

# Folsom City Council Staff Report

MEETING DATE:	12/13/2022
AGENDA SECTION:	Consent Calendar
SUBJECT:	Resolution No. 10950 - A Resolution Repealing Prior Resolution No. 8153, Adopting an Updated Records Retention Schedule, and Authorizing Destruction of Certain City Records in Accordance with the Records Retention Schedule
FROM:	City Clerk's Department

#### **RECOMMENDATION / CITY COUNCIL ACTION**

Staff recommends the City Council approve Resolution No. 10950 - A Resolution Repealing Prior Resolution No. 8153, Adopting an Updated Records Retention Schedule, and Authorizing Destruction of Certain City Records in Accordance with the Records Retention Schedule.

#### **BACKGROUND / ISSUE**

The City last formally updated its records retention schedule in 2007. Since then, certain laws have changed and new types of records have been created, necessitating an update in retention schedules. The update is necessary to ensure that the City will be in compliance with current legal requirements and will be able to better utilize current technology.

Earlier this year, the City retained an expert consultant in local government records, Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. (GGS), to review and update its records retention schedules. GGS and staff from the City Clerk's Department worked with representatives from all City departments to review and update individual department record schedules based upon current

legal standards and best practices. Going forward, retention schedules will be reviewed on an annual basis to ensure that updates are made in a timely manner.

#### POLICY/ RULE

Retention standards are established by a wide variety of State laws and industry standards. The retention periods identified within the updated schedules are in compliance with State laws and are in alignment with the standard business practice for California cities.

#### ANALYSIS

In simple terms, records retention schedules establish the "retention" (how long files will be kept) of records based upon record classification. The purpose of a records retention program is to apply efficient and economical methods to the creation, utilization, maintenance, retention, preservation, and disposal of all records managed by the City. An efficient and thorough records retention program reduces costs and improves efficiency for the City.

It is standard business practice for California cities to authorize the routine destruction of records that have met or exceeded their adopted retention period. Destruction of records is conducted under strict standards and is authorized only after department staff have obtained written authorization through a mandated series of review and approval from:

- 1. Department Head
- 2. City Clerk
- 3. City Attorney
- 4. City Manager

Records may only be destroyed after going through the established approval process.

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT

The adoption of an updated retention schedule will result in efficiency gains and cost savings. The City will realize significant savings both in labor and storage expenses, including the avoidance of future storage and related costs.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

 Resolution No. 10950 - A Resolution Repealing Prior Resolution No. 8153, Adopting an Updated Records Retention Schedule, and Authorizing Destruction of Certain City Records in Accordance with the Records Retention Schedule

- 2. City of Folsom Records Retention Schedules (redline version to illustrate changes)
- 3. Resolution No. 8153 A Resolution Adopting a Records Retention Schedule for the City of Folsom (2007)

Submitted,

Christa Freemantle, CMC City Clerk Attachment 1

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 10950**

#### A RESOLUTION REPEALING PRIOR RESOLUTION NO. 8153, ADOPTING AN UPDATED RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE, AND AUTHORIZING DESTRUCTION OF CERTAIN CITY RECORDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE

WHEREAS, the maintenance of outdated records beyond their useful life is expensive and inefficient, and is not necessary after a certain period of time for the effective and efficient operation of the government of the City of Folsom; and

WHEREAS, Section 34090 of the Government Code of the State of California provides a procedure whereby any City record which has served its purpose and is no longer required may be destroyed; and

WHEREAS, the City of Folsom previously adopted Resolution No.8153, approving a Records Retention Schedule; and

WHEREAS, the City has completed a comprehensive review of the types of records maintained by each department as well as the legal requirements for maintenance of each record type:

# NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FOLSOM DOES RESOLVE AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Resolution No. 8153 is hereby repealed.

Section 2. The records of the City of Folsom, as set forth in the Records Retention Schedule dated December 2022 and incorporated herein by this reference, are hereby authorized to be destroyed as provided by Section 34090 et seq. of the Government Code of the State of California and in accordance with the provision of said schedule upon the request of the Department Head and with the consent in writing of the Department Head, City Clerk, City Attorney and City Manager, without further action by the City Council.

Section 3: Updates are hereby authorized to be made to the Records Retention Schedule, without any further action by the City Council, with the consent of the Department Head, City Clerk, City Attorney and City Manager.

<u>Section 4</u>. The term "records" as used herein shall include documents, instructions, books, microforms, electronic files, magnetic tape, optical media, or papers; as defined by the California Public Records Act.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2022, by the following roll-call

vote:

AYES:Councilmember(s):NOES:Councilmember(s):ABSENT:Councilmember(s):ABSTAIN:Councilmember(s):

MAYOR

ATTEST:

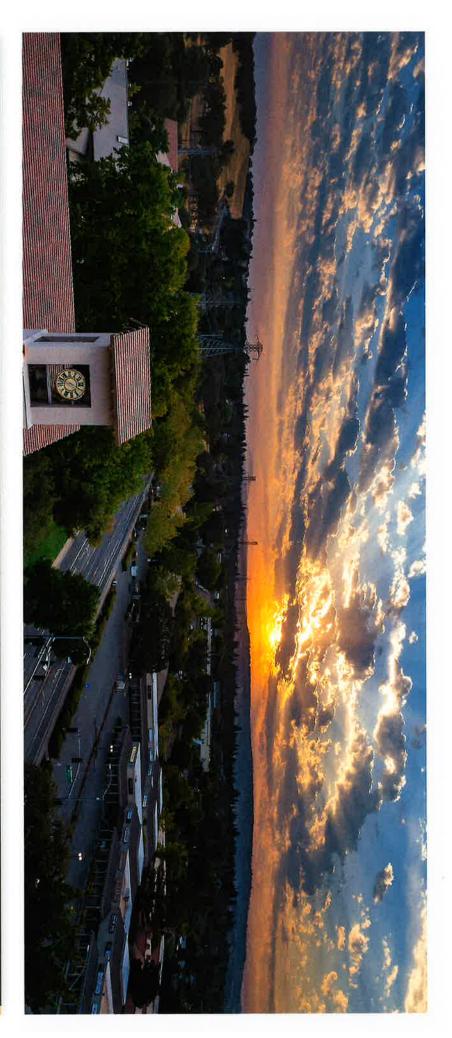
Christa Freemantle, CITY CLERK

Resolution No. 10950 Page 2 of 2 Attachment 2

20

# **Records Retention Schedule** December 2022





#### HOW TO USE RETENTION SCHEDULES

©1995-2021 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. (909) 337-3516 - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission

A legend explaining the information presented in the retention schedule has been printed on the back of each page for your easy reference; an index to locate records is also provided.

The specified retention period applies regardless of the media of the record: If a record is stored on paper and a computer file on a hard drive, both records should be destroyed (or erased) after the specified period of time has elapsed.

Copies or duplicates of records should never be retained longer than the prescribed period for the original record.

#### STRUCTURE: CITYWIDE, DEPARTMENTS & DIVISIONS

The City-wide retention schedule includes those records all departments have in common (letters, memorandums, purchase orders, etc.). These records are NOT repeated in the Department retention schedule, unless that department is the Office of Record, and therefore responsible for maintaining the original record for the prescribed length of time.

Each department has a separate retention schedule that describes the records that are unique to their department, or for which they are the Office of Record. Where appropriate, the department retention schedules are organized by Division within that Department. If a record is not listed in your department retention schedule, refer to the City-wide retention schedule. An index will be provided for your reference.

#### BENEFITS

This retention schedule has been developed by Diane R. Gladwell, MMC, an expert in Municipal Government records, and will provide the City with the following benefits:

- Reduce administrative expenses, expedite procedures
- · Free filing cabinet and office space
- · Reduce the cost of records storage
- Eliminate duplication of effort within the City
- Find records faster
- · Easier purging of file folders
- Determine what media should be used to store records

For questions, please contact the City Clerk.

#### AUTHORIZATION TO DESTROY RECORDS:

Destruction of an <u>original</u> record that has exceeded its retention period must be <u>authorized</u> according to City Policies & Procedures <u>prior</u> to destroying it.

• If there is a **minimum** retention ("**Minimum 2 years**"), <u>destruction of the document must be</u> <u>authorized before it is destroyed</u>, as it is an original record.

Copies, drafts, notes and non-records do NOT require authorization, and can be destroyed "When No Longer Required."

• If there is **NOT** a minimum retention ("When No Longer Required"), it does <u>NOT</u> need to be authorized prior to destruction, as it is a preliminary draft / transitory record or a copy.

On every page of the schedules (near the top, just under the column headings) are important instructions, including instructions regarding holds on destroying records. "Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion)."

#### RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE LEGEND

©1995 - 2022 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. (909) 337-3516 - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission

OFR (Office of Record): The department that keeps the original or "record copy." Usually it is the department that originates the record, unless the item is for a City Council meeting (then it is the City Clerk.)

**Records Description:** The record series (a group of like records).

Transitory Records not retained in the ordinary course of business, that do NOT have substantive content: Preliminary drafts, notes, or interagency or intraagency memoranda and records having only transitory value. Examples: Telephone messages, meeting room reservation schedules, logs, source records entered into a computer system that qualifies as a "trusted system", etc.

Non-Record: Documents, studies, books and pamphlets produced by outside agencies, preliminary drafts not retained in the ordinary course of business.

**Retention/Disposition:** Active: How long the file remains in the immediate office area (guideline) Inactive: How long the file is in off-site storage, stored on Optical Disk or Microforms (guideline) Total Retention: The total number of years the record will be retained

For file folders containing documents with different retention timeframes, use the document with the longest retention time. P = Permanent

Indefinite = No fixed or specified retention period; used for databases, because the data fields are interrelated.

**Vital?** = Those records that are needed for basic operations in the event of a disaster.

<b>Media Options</b> ( <i>guideline</i> ) – tl	ne form of the record:	Mag = Electronic Computer Magnetic Media (Hard drives, Networks, USB Drives, Cloud, etc.) Mfr = Microforms (aperture cards, microfilm, microfiche, or jackets) Ppr = Paper OD = Optical Disk, CD-r, DVD-r, WORM, or other <b>media</b> which <b>does not allow changes</b>
Scan / Import (quideline):	"S" indicates the recor	d should be scanned into the document imaging system.

"S" indicates the record should be scanned into the document imaging system; Scan / Import (guideline): "I" indicates the record should be electronically imported into the document imaging system; "M" indicates the record should be microfilmed

Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd / Trustworthy Electronic Record: "Yes" indicates the electronic record may serve as the OFFICIAL record (and the paper version may be destroyed, or the record may be electronically generated and never exist in paper format;) IF the document has been imaged (electronically generated, scanned or imported and placed on Unalterable Media - DVD-R, CD-R, or WORM, or microfilmed), and both the images and indexing Quality Checked ("QC'd"). The electronic record or image must contain all significant details from the original and be an adequate substitute for the original document for all purposes, and other legal mandates apply. Includes all electronic records which are to serve as the Official Record.

- Legend for legal citations (§: Section) CC: Civil Code (CA) CFC: California Fire Code EVC: Evidence Code (CA) FTB: Franchise Tax Board (CA) HUD: Housing & Urban Develop. (US) LC: Labor Code (CA) PC: Penal Code (CA) UFC: Uniform Fire Code W&I: Welfare & Institutions Code (CA)
  - B&P: Business & Professions Code (CA) CCP: Code of Civil Procedure (CA) CFR: Code of Federal Regulations (US) FA: Food & Agriculture Code GC: Government Code (CA) PRC Public Resources Code USC: United States Code (US)
- CBC: California Building Code CCR: California Code of Regulations (CA) EC: Elections Code (CA) FC: Family Code (CA) H&S: Health & Safety Code (CA) Ops. Cal. Atty. Gen ..: Attorney General Opinions (CA) R&T: Revenue & Taxation Code (CA) VC: Vehicle Code (CA)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			ent that is NOT the Office of Record (OFR),						
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. l						
HOLDS: Litiga	ation, comp	aints,	claims, public records act requests, audits a				ention perio	ods (retention	resumes after settlement or completion).
				Y-WIDE (Used	by All Depart	ments)			
Lead Dept.	001	00	Accident, Incident, Injury reports / Potential Claims: <b>PUBLIC OR</b> <b>EMPLOYEES / CITY PROPERTY</b> (Not resulting in a claim) Send copies of Significant Incidents or Property Recovery to City Attorney / Risk Management	5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; Workers Compensation cases for employee accident reports that result in a claim are maintained in Workers Compensation Files; GC §34090
Lead Dept.	002	00	Accounts Payable, Invoices, Petty Cash, etc. If backup is kept in the Lead Dept. (cell phone bill backup, City Attorney invoices, etc.)	5 years	Yes: Before Payment	Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; Meets municipal government auditing standards; <del>Published</del> articles show 3 - 7 years; Statewide guidelines propose audit + 4 years; GC §34090
Finance / Accounting	003	00	Accounts Payable, Invoices, Petty Cash, Warrant Requests, etc. If ALL backup is forwarded to Finance	Copies - When No Longer Required	Yes: Before Payment	Mag, Ppr			All originals go to Finance (these are copies); GC §34090.7
Lead Dept.	004	00	Administrative Hearings / Appeals includes: <u>Except</u> Code Enforcement and Truancies (which are retained by City <u>Clerk)</u>	When No- Longer- Required - Minimum Resolution + 2 years	Yes: While Active Issues	Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Lead Dept.	005	00	Affidavits of Publications / Public Hearing Notices / Legal Advertising / Affidavits of Posting / Proof of Publications	2 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr			Brown Act challenges must be filed within 30 or 90 days of action; Statute of Limitations on Municipal Government actions is 3 - 6 months; CCP §§337 et seq, 349.4; GC §§34090, 54960.1(c)(1)
City Clerk	006	00	Agenda Packets / Staff Reports: City Council, RDA & PFA ( <b>prior to 1988)</b>	Copies - When No Longer Required		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD </u> 2- <del>years</del>	GC §34090.7

FOLSOM, CA ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CW - 1 of 14 Updated: 10/13/2022

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			ent that is NOT the Office of Record (OFR),						
Retentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder. HOLDS: Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion).									
City Clerk	007	00	Agreements & Contracts, Leases, MOUs, etc. Agreement or Contract includes all contractual obligations (Agreement or Contract includes all contractual obligations (e.g. Amendments, Scope of Work or Successful Proposal)	Copies - When No Longer Required		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>Upon-</del> <del>Completion</del>	All agreements, service agreements, and contracts are sent to the City Clerk; GC §34090.7
Lead Dept.	008	00	Agreements & Contracts: <u>ADMINISTRATIVE FILES</u> - NOT funded by a grant (Correspondence, Project Administration, Project Schedules, Certified Payrolls, Invoices, Logs, etc.) Exceptions: Animal Control, Class Instructors, Custodial, Greenwaste, Maintenance, Roll-Off Contracts (see Schedule for the Administrative Services, Community Development or Parks & Recreation)	Completion + 10 years	Yes: Before Completion	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>Upon</del> <del>Completion</del>	Covers E&O Statute of Limitations (insurance certificates are filed with agreement); Published Audit Standards=4-7 years; Statute of Limitations: Contracts & Spec's=4 years, Wrongful Death=comp. + 5 years, Developers=comp. + 10 years; Statewide guidelines propose termination + 5 years;-CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			ent that is NOT the Office of Record (OFR),						
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. l						
<u>HOLDS: Litiga</u> Lead Dept.	tion, compl	00	Agreements & Contracts: <u>ADMINISTRATIVE FILES</u> - WITH grant funding (Correspondence, Project Administration, Project Schedules, Certified Payrolls, Invoices, Logs, etc.)	After Funding Agency Audit, if required, whichever is longer or Completion +10 years	<i>ions suspend r</i> Yes: Before Completion	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>Upon</del> <del>Completion</del>	resumes after settlement or completion). Meets auditing standards; Grants covered by a Consolidated Action Plan are required for 5 years; Uniform Admin. Requirements for Grants to Local Governments is 3 years from expenditure report or final payment of grantee or subgrantee; statewide guidelines- propose 4 years; 2 CFR 200.334; 7 CFR- 3016.42; 21 CFR 1403.36 & 1403.42(b); 24 CFR 85.42; 91.105(h), 92.505, & 570.502(a), 28 CFR 66.42; 29 CFR 97.42; 40 CFR 31.42; 44 CFR 13.42; 45 CFR 92.42; OMB Circular A-110 & A-133.320(g); GC §34090; GC §8546.7.
Lead Dept.	010	00	Agreements & Contracts: UNSUCCESSFUL BIDS, UNSUCCESSFUL PROPOSALS or RESPONSES to RFPs (Request for Proposals) and/or RFQs (Request for Qualifications) that don't result in a contract	2 years		Mag, Ppr			The RFP / RFQ and the successful proposal becomes part of the agreement or contract (City Clerk is OFR); GC §34090
City Clerk	011	00	Audits / <u>ACFR - Annual Comprehensive</u> <u>Financial Reports</u> <u>CAFR - Comprehensive</u> <u>Annual Financial Reports and Related</u> <u>Audit Opinions</u>	Copies - When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Copies; GC §34090.7
	n/a		Bids: See Agreements & Contracts						
	n/a		Brochures: See Reference Manuals						
Finance OR City Clerk	012	00	Budgets - Finals City Clerk is OFR Post-1983, Finance is OFR Pre-1983	Copies - When No Longer Required	Yes: Current Fiscal Year	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> After 5 <del>years</del>	Final must be filed with County Auditor; GC §34090.7, 40802, 53901

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			ent that is NOT the Office of Record (OFR),						
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. i						
HOLDS: Litiga	tion, comp	laints,	claims, public records act requests, audits a	nd/or investigat	ions suspend r	normal rete	ention perio	ods (retention	
Lead Dept.	013	00	Building Security Videos	1 years		Mag			Records regular and ongoing operations as well as public activities; GC §§34090.6, 60201 et seq.
Lead Dept.	014	00	Cash Receipts Detail / Backup / Accounts Receivable Detail / Refund Detail	2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference (not all detail is sent to Finance; GC §34090
Lead Dept.			Citizens Concerns Tracking Software / CRM Software / Citizens Response Management Database	Indefinite		Mag. Ppr			Department preference (data is inter-related); GC §34090
City Attorney	015	00	City Attorney Opinions	Р	Yes	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S		Department Preference; GC §34090
City Clerk OR City Attorney / Risk Manage.	016	00	Claims City Attorney / Risk Management is OFR Post-2008, City Clerk is OFR Pre-2008	Copies - When No Longer Required (Upon Settlement)	Yes: Before Settlement	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>After</del> Settlement	City Attorney is OFR for lawsuits; Risk Management administrates claim; GC §§34090.7, 34090.6
Staffing Dept.	017	00	Commissions, Committees & Boards: AUDIO RECORDINGS of Meetings / Audio Tapes	Minimum 2 years		Tape (Mag)			City preference; State law only requires for 30 days; GC §54953.5(b)
Staffing Dept.	018	00	Commissions, Committees & Boards: Citizens Advisory Bodies Formed by CITY COUNCIL AGENDAS, AGENDA STAFF REPORTS (AGENDA PACKETS) Including handouts, affidavits of posting, proof of publications, public hearing notices, staff reports and supplemental information	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 5 years		Mag, Ppr			City preference; Brown Act challenges must be filed within 30 or 90 days of action; GC §§34090, 54960.1(c)(1)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			ent that is NOT the Office of Record (OFR),						
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. l						
HOLDS: Litiga	tion, compl	aints,	claims, public records act requests, audits a	nd/or investigat	ions suspend i	normal rete	ention perio	ods (retention	resumes after settlement of completion).
Staffing Dept.	019	00	Commissions, Committees & Boards: Citizens Advisory Bodies Formed by CITY COUNCIL	Ρ	Yes	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S		Notes taken to facilitate the writing of the minutes can be destroyed after minutes have been adopted; GC §34090 et seq.
			MINUTES, RESOLUTIONS, BYLAWS						
Staffing Dept.	020	00	Commissions, Committees & Boards: City Council Subcommittees (Composed solely of less than a quorum of the City Council)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			All recommendations are presented to the City Council; GC §34090 et seq.
			Commissions, Committees & Boards: External Organizations (e.g. County Board of Supervisors)	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Non-records
Lead Dept.	021	00	Committees Internal - Attended by employees: All Records (e.g. Records Management Committee, In- House Task Forces, etc.)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Lead ( <b>Responding</b> ) Dept.	022	00	Complaints / Concerns from Citizens (operational <u>: excludes Police</u> )	2 years		Mag Ppr			City preference to be consistent with correspondence; Statute of Limitations for personal property, fraud, etc. is 3 years; Claims must be filed in 6 months; CCP §§338 et seq., 340 et seq., 342, GC §§945.6, GC §34090
			Contracts: See Agreements						
			Copies or duplicates of any record	Copies - When No Longer Required		Mag Ppr			GC §34090.7

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			ent that is NOT the Office of Record (OFR), s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. a						
HOLDS: Litiga	tion, compl	laints,	claims, public records act requests, audits a	nd/or investigat	ions suspend i	normal rete	ention perio	ods (retention	resumes after settlement or completion).
Dept. that Authors Document or Receives the City's Original Document	023	00	Correspondence - <b>ROUTINE</b> (Content relates in a substantive way to the conduct of the public's business) (e.g. Administrative, Chronological, General Files, Letters, Memorandums, Miscellaneous Reports, Press Releases, Public Records Requests, Reading File, Working Files, etc.)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Dept. that Authors Document or Receives the City's Original Document	024	00	Correspondence - TRANSITORY / PRELIMINARY DRAFTS, Interagency and Intraagency Memoranda not retained in the ordinary course of business Content NOT Substantive, or NOT made or retained for the purpose of preserving the informational content for future reference (e.g. calendars, checklists, e-mail or social media postings, instant messaging, that does not have a material impact on the conduct of business, invitations, instant messaging, logs, mailing lists, meeting room registrations, speaker slips, staff videoconference chats, notes and recordings, supply inventories, telephone messages, text messages, transmittal letters, thank yous, requests from other cities, undeliverable envelopes, visitors logs, voice mails, webpages, etc.)	When No.		Mag, Ppr			Electronic and paper records are categorized, filed and retained based upon the CONTENT of the record. Records where either the Content relates in a substantive way to the conduct of the public's business, or ARE made or retained for the purpose of preserving the informational content for future reference are saved by placing them in an electronic or paper (project) file folder and retained for the applicable retention period. If not mentioned here, consult the City Attorney to determine if a record is considered transitory / preliminary drafts. GC §34090, GC §6252; 64 Ops. Cal. Atty. Gen. 317 (1981)); City of San Jose v. Superior Court (Smith). S218066. Supreme Court of California, 2017 E-mails that have a material impact on- business-

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			ent that is NOT the Office of Record (OFR),						
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. )						
HOLDS: Litiga	tion, comp	aints,	claims, public records act requests, audits a	nd/or investigati	ons suspend r	ormal rete	ention perio	ods (retention	
Lead Dept.	025	00	Drafts & Notes: Drafts that are revised (retain final version)	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr		0	As long as the drafts and notes are not retained in the "Regular Course of Business". Consult the City Attorney to determine if a record is considered a draft. GC §34090, GC §6252
Lead Dept.	026	00	GIS Database / Data / Layers (both City- wide and Specialized)	When No Longer Required	Yes	Mag			The Lead Department should print out historical documents (or save source data) prior to replacing the data, if they require the data or output for historical purposes; Department Preference (Preliminary documents); GC §34090 et seq.
Lead Dept.	027	00	Grants (UNSUCCESSFUL Applications, Correspondence)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Lead Dept. (except for Utilities)	028	00	Grants / <u>CDBG /</u> Reimbursable Claims / Subventions / <u>FEMA Claims / OES Claims</u> (SUCCESSFUL Reports, other records required to pass the funding agency's audit, if required) Send Grant Financial Reports to Finance Applications (successful), program rules, regulations & procedures, reports to grant funding agencies, correspondence, audit records, completion records	After Funding Agency Audit, if required - <b>Minimum 5</b> years		Mag, Ppr			Meets auditing standards; Grants covered by a Consolidated Action Plan are required for 5 years; Uniform Admin. Requirements for Grants to Local Governments is 3 years from expenditure report or final payment of grantee or subgrantee; statewide guidelines- propose 4 years; 2 CFR 200.334; 7 CFR- 3016.42; 21 CFR 1403.36 & 1403.42(b); 24 CFR 85.42, 91.105(h), 92.505, & 570.502(a), 28 CFR 66.42; 29 CFR 97.42; 40 CFR 31.42; 44 CFR 13.42; 45 CFR 92.42; OMB Circular A-110 & A-133.320(g); GC §34090; GC §8546.7
Human Resources	029	00	Grievances and Informal Complaints (Employees)	Copies - When No Longer Required	Yes: Before Disposition	Mag, Ppr	-		Send all grievances to Human Resources; Al State and Federal laws require retention until final disposition of formal complaint; State requires 2 years after action is taken; GC §§12946,12960, 34090

**FOLSOM, CA** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CW - 7 of 14 Updated: 10/13/2022

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			ent that is NOT the Office of Record (OFR),						
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. i						
HOLDS: Litiga	tion, compl	aints, i	claims, public records act requests, audits a		tions suspend r	normal rete	ention perio	ods (retention	resumes after settlement or completion).
City Attorney / Risk Manage.	030	00	Insurance Certificates for Agreements and Contracts	Copies - When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			If a certificate cannot be matched to a contract, send to Finance; GC §34090.7
City Attorney	031	00	Lawsuits, Litigation, Pending Litigation	Copies - When No Longer Required (Upon Settlement)	Yes: Before Settlement	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>After</del> Settlement	Risk Management administrates claim; GC §§34090.7, 34090.6
Lead Dept.	032	00	Leave Slips	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Preliminary draft / transitory record; GC §34090, GC §6252
Lead Dept.	033	00	Material Data Safety Sheet (MSDS) / Chemical Use Report Form (or records of the chemical / substance / agent, where & when it was used)	30 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>After Inactive</del>	Previous MSDS may be obtained from a service; <u>MSDS may be destroyed as long</u> <u>as a record of the chemical / substance /</u> <u>agent, where &amp; when it was used is</u> <u>maintained for 30 years</u> ; Applies to qualified employers; 8 CCR 3204(d)(1)(A) et seq, (B)(2 and 3)
City Clerk	034	00	Minutes (City Council, RDA, PFA)	Copies - When No Longer Required	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	No	Originals maintained by City Clerk Permanently; GC §34090.7
City Clerk	035	00	Municipal Code and City Charter (these are copies)	Copies - When No Longer Required	Yes: Current Original	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	1	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>No</del>	Return any whole unused codes to the City Clerk; Originals maintained by City Clerk Permanently; GC §34090
Lead Dept.	036	00	Newspaper Clippings	When No Longer Required		Ppr			Non-records - may be obtained from the newspaper company; GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			ent that is NOT the Office of Record (OFR),						
Retentions beg	gin when th	e act is	s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. l	ast document +	2 years), sinc	e destruct	ion is norm	nally performe	d by file folder.
HOLDS: Litiga	tion, compl	aints,	claims, public records act requests, audits a	nd/or investigat	ions suspend r	iormal rete	ention perio	bas (retention	
Lead Dept.	068	00	Oaths of Office - Commissions / Committees	4 years		ppr			Statute of Limitations: Public official misconduct is discovery of offense + 4 years, retirement benefits is 6 years from last action; statewide guidelines propose Termination + 6 years; GC §34090; PC §§801.5, 803(c); 29 USC 1113 Department Preference; Statewide guidelines proposes 4 years; CA law states- term of office and 4 years after the expiration of term and does not delineate between the- twe; EC §17100
City Clerk	037	00	Ordinances - City Council	Copies - When No Longer Required	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	No	Originals maintained by City Clerk Permanently; GC §34090
Human Resources	038	00	Personnel Files	Upon Separation, Send to Human Resources	Before Separation	Mag, Ppr	-		Ensure records kept in Department files comply with City policy (all originals are sent to Human Resources); GC §34090.7
Lead Dept.	039	00	Personnel Files (Supervisor's Notes)	1 year (After Incorp. In Evaluation)	Before Annual Performance Evaluation	Mag, Ppr	-		Preliminary Drafts or Notes maintained in a separate folder to be incorporated into performance evaluation, or to document progressive discipline; GC §34090 et seq.
Lead Dept.	040	00	Personnel Work Schedules	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Lead-Dept.	<del>041</del>	00	Petitions (submitted to Council on any- subject. Examples: parking requests, traffic calming requests, etc.) NOT Elections Petitions - for Initiative, Recall or Referendum petitions, see the City Clerk schedule	<del>1 year</del>		Ppr			Not related to elections; Law requires 1 year for petitions; GC §50115

**FOLSOM, CA** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CW - 9 of 14 Updated: 10/13/2022

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			ent that is NOT the Office of Record (OFR), s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. a						
			claims, public records act requests, audits a						
City Clerk	042	00	Policies & Procedures - City-wide User Fee & Schedules for City	Copies - When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			City Clerk is OFR (copies); GC §34090.7
Lead Dept.	043	00	Policies & Procedures - Department- Specific (NOT City-Wide) Except Police	Superseded + 5 years		Mag, Ppr			City preference; Statewide guidelines- propose superseded + 2 or 5 years; GC §34090
Lead Dept.	044	00	Public Records Act Requests and copies of records produced	2 years		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>S/I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	GC §34090
Lead Dept.	045	00	Public Relations / Press Releases (Newsletters)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Lead Dept.	046	00	Purchase Orders, Procurement & Contracting Records (RFPs, Specifications, Contracts, Amendments, Successful Bids, Notice of Award, RFQs, etc.)	10 years	Yes: Before Completion	Mag, Ppr			Department preference for grant auditing requirements (errors & omissions does not apply); Statewide guidelines propose- completion + 5 years for non-capital- improvement contracts & completion + 4- years for transportation and concessionaire- agreements. Statute of Limitations is 4- years; CCP §§337. 337.1(a), 337.15, 343; GC §34090
Lead Dept. (Who Ordered the Appraisal)	047	00	Real Estate Appraisal Reports: Property <b>NOT</b> purchased, Loans not funded, etc.	2 years		Mag, Ppr			Not accessible to the public; Statewide Guidelines show 2 years; GC §§34090, 6254(h)
Lead Dept. (Who Ordered the Appraisal)	048	00	Real Estate Appraisal Reports: <b>Purchased</b> Property, Funded Loans	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 5 years	Yes: Before Purchase	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When</del> Inactive	Not accessible to the public until purchase has been completed; meets grant auditing requirements; 24 CFR 85.42 & 91.105(h), & 570.502(b); 29 CFR 97.42, GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			ent that is NOT the Office of Record (OFR),						
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. l claims, public records act requests, audits ar						
City Clerk	049	00	Real Property (Recorded Property Related Documents) (Abandonments, Deeds, Deed Restrictions, Easements, Liens, Lot Line Adjustments, Reconveyances, Resale Restrictions, Quitclaims, Vacations, condemnations, easement agreements, Right of Entry Agr <u>eements</u> , etc.)	Copies - When No Longer Required	ions suspend i	Mag, Ppr		us (recention	Send all originals to the City Clerk; GC §34090.7
City Clerk	050	00	Records Destruction and Storage Lists / Certificate of Records Destruction	Copies - When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090.7
Lead Dept.	051	00	Reference Materials: Brochures, Manuals, and Reports: Produced by <b>YOUR</b> <b>Department</b>	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Statewide guidelines propose superseded + 2 or 5 years; City Preference; GC §34090
Lead Dept.	052	00	Reference Materials: Brochures, Manuals, and Reports: Produced by <b>OTHER</b> <b>Departments</b>	Superseded		Mag, Ppr			Copies; GC §34090.7
	n/a		Reference Materials: Brochures, Manuals, and Reports: Produced by <b>OUTSIDE</b> <b>ORGANIZATIONS</b> (League of California Cities, Chamber of Commerce, etc.)	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Non-Records
	n/a		Reference or Working Files: See Correspondence						
Lead Dept.	053	00	Reports and Studies (Historically significant - e.g., Zoning Studies, plans, environmental reports)	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I		Administratively and Historically significant, therefore retained permanently; GC §34090 maintained independent of project files

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options		Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			ent that is NOT the Office of Record (OFR),						
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. l						
Lead Dept.	054		<i>claims, public records act requests, audits a</i> Reports and Studies (other than Historically significant reports - e.g. Annual Reports, plans, strategic plans)		ions suspend i	Mag, Ppr		ous (retention	Information is outdated after 10 years; statewide guidelines propose 2 years; If historically significant, retain permanently; GC §34090
City Clerk	055	00	Resolutions - City Council, RDA, PFA	Copies - When No Longer Required	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	No	Originals maintained by City Clerk Permanently; GC §34090.7
Lead Dept.	056	00	Safety: OSHA Inspections & Citations, Log 200 and Log 300, 301, 301A	5 years		Ppr			Calif. Labor Division is required to keep their records 7 years; OSHA requires 5 years; State law requires 2 years; 8 CCR §3203(b)(1), GC §34090.7; LC §6429c
Lead Dept.	057	00	Speaker Cards (submitted at public meetings)	When No Longer Required		Ppr			Preliminary drafts / Transitory records not retained in the ordinary course of business (used to accurately produce minutes); GC §34090 et seq.
Lead Dept.	058	00	Special Event Permits	Expiration + 2 years	Yes: During Class or Program	Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Lead Dept.	059	00	Special Projects / Subject Files / Issue Files	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090 et seq.
Lead Dept.	060	00	Subpoenas	2 years		Mag. Ppr			GC §34090

**FOLSOM, CA** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	M=Mfr S=Scan	Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
Retentions be	gin when th	e act i	s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g.	last document -	+ 2 years), sind	e destruct	ion is norm	ally performe	d by file folder.
HOLDS: Litiga	ation, compl	laints,	claims, public records act requests, audits a	nd/or investigat	ions suspend i	normal rete	ention perio	ods (retention	resumes after settlement or completion).
Lead Dept.	061	00	Surveys / Questionnaires (that the City issues). If a summary of the data is compiled, the survey forms are considered a draft or transitory record, and can be destroyed as drafts (When No Longer Required)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
	062	00	Tapes: See Boards & Commissions						
Lead Dept.	063	00	Time Sheets / Time Cards / Overtime Sheets / Overtime Cards	10 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>After 2</del> - <del>years</del>	Departments retain original individual (signed) time cards, and submit a summary to Payroll; 10 years to facilitate grant audits; Meets auditing standards (audit + 4 years); IRS requires 4 years; Ca. requires 2 yr min.; FTB keeps 3 years; Published articles show 4 10 years; Other cities show 2 - 20 years; IRS Reg §31.6001-1(e)(2), R&T §19530; LC § 1174(d); GC §34090
Lead Dept.	064	00	Training - ALL <u>COURSE</u> RECORDS (Attendance Rosters, Outlines and Materials; includes Ethics, <u>Harassment</u> <u>Prevention, Tailgates,</u> & Safety training)	7 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S <u>/I</u>		Department Preference; OSHA requires 5 years for safety records; Statewide- guidelines propose 7 years; Calif. Labor Division is required to keep their OSHA records 7 years; Ethics Training is 5 years; EEOC/FLSA/ADEA (Age) requires 3 years for promotion, demotion, transfer, selection, or discharge; State Law requires 2 -3 years; 8 CCR §3203 et seq., 8 CCR 14300.33(a); 29 CFR 1627.3(b)(2), 29 CFR 1904.33, 29 CFR 1904.44; LC §6429(c); GC §§12946, 12960, 34090, 53235.2(b), <u>53237.2(b)</u>

**FOLSOM, CA** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CW - 13 of 14 Updated: 10/13/2022

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference			
Retentions be	etentions apply to the department that is NOT the Office of Record (OFR), or the "Lead Department". If you are the OFR, refer to your department retention schedule. etentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder. OLDS: Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion).											
City Clerk	065	<del>00</del>	Training Course Records: City-Sponsored Training that is Attended by Employees- from Outside Agencies (e.g., other- Police or Fire Departments) Examples: SEMS, NIMS, Incident Action- Plans (IAP), After Action Reports (AAR), Plans, Preparedness Training & Exercises, Resource- Management, Communications, etc.	Send to City Clerk		Mag Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After QC & OD When Inactive	City Preference for courses that are attended by employees outside the City; See City- Clerk for applicable class list; GC §34090.7			
Lead Dept.	066	00	Volunteer / Unpaid Intern Applications & Agreements - <b>Successful</b>	Inactive / Separation + 3 years		Ppr			Department preference (Courts treat volunteers as employees); EEOC/FLSA/ADEA (Age) requires 3 years for promotion, demotion, transfer, selection, or discharge; 29 CFR 1602.31 & 1627.3(b)(1)(i)&(ii), GC §§12946, <u>12960,</u> 34090			
Lead Dept.	067	00	Volunteer / Unpaid Intern Applications & Agreements - <b>Unsuccessful</b> or Pending Applicants	3 years		Ppr			Department preference (Courts treat volunteers as employees); EEOC/FLSA/ADEA (Age) requires 3 years for promotion, demotion, transfer, selection, or discharge; 29 CFR 1602.31 & 1627.3(b)(1)(i)&(ii), GC §§12946, <u>12960,</u> 34090			

### **RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE: CITY ATTORNEY**

Divisions: City Attorney (16), Risk Management (17)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards		0				
			ct is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la is, claims, public records act requests, audits and						
TOLDO. LIN	Jation, con	ipiaint	s, claims, public records act requests, abouts and		ORNEY(16)		tention pen	ious freteritie	in resumes and seatement of completion).
City Attorney	150	16	Amicus Briefs	When No Longer Required Minimum 2 years		Mag. Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
City Attorney	151	16	Bankruptcies (Where City does not pursue a claim)	2 years	Yes	Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
City Attorney	015	16	City Attorney Opinions	Р	Yes	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S		Department Preference; GC §34090
City Attorney	008	16	Agreements & Contracts with Outside Legal Counsel	When No- Longer- Required Minimum Completion + 10 years	Yes (before completion)		S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> After- completion	Covers E&O Statute of Limitations; <del>Published</del> Audit Standards=4-7 years; Statute of Limitations: Contracts & Spee's=4 years; Statewide guidelines propose termination + 5 years; CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §3409
City Attorney	152	16	Lawsuits / Litigation Except Final Settlement	When No Longer Required Minimum 5 years	Yes: Until Resolution	-	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>After-</del> <del>Settled</del>	Department Preference; Covers various statute of limitations; CCP §§ 337 et seq.; GC §§ 911.2, <del>945.6</del> , 34090, 34090.6; PC §832.5
City Attorney	153	16	Lawsuits / Litigation Final Settlement Only	Ρ	Yes: Until Resolution		S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <u>After-</u> <del>Settled</del>	Department Preference; GC §34090

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516

# **RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE: CITY ATTORNEY**

Divisions: City Attorney (16), Risk Management (17)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference		
	the record is not listed here, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards										
HOLDS: Litic	Retentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder. HOLDS: Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion).										
Human Resources	154	16	Personnel Issues / Skelly Meetings (Advice File)	5 years	Yes: Until Separation	Mag, Mfr,	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>After-</del> <del>Separation</del>	Department Preference; EEOC/FLSA/ADEA (Age) requires 3 years for promotion, demotion, transfer, selection, or discharge; State Law requires 2 -3 years; retirement benefits is 6 years from last action; 29 CFR 1602.31 & 1627.3(b)(ii), 8 CCR §3204(d)(1) et seq., GC §§12946,12960 34090; 29 USC 1113		
Human Resources	155	16	Pitchess Motions, Subpoenas Regarding Personnel, Restraining Orders for Employees, etc.	2 years		Mag. Ppr			GC §34090		
City Attorney	050	16	Records Destruction and Storage Lists / Certificates of Records Destruction - City Attorney Records only (contains privileged information)	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>After 2</del> - <del>years</del>	Department Preference; GC §34090 et. seq.		
				RISK MAN	AGEMENT (1	17)					
City Attorney / Risk Manage.	016	17	Claims - After 2008 City Clerk is OFR Pre-2008	When No Longer Required Minimum 5 years	Yes: Until Resolution		S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>After <u>Settled</u></del>	Department Preference; Covers various statute of limitations; CCP §§ 337 et seq.; GC §§ 911.2, 945.6, 34090, 34090.6; PC §832.5		
City Attorney / Risk Manage.	030	17	Insurance Certificates (for Contracts, Vendors, and City-issued Certificates etc.)	11 years	Yes: Before Completion	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> After 2- years	Longest Statute of Limitations is 10 years; Conforms with Agreement Retention; statewide guidelines propose permanent; CCP §337 et seq.; GC §34090		

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standard						
			t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g.						
HOLDS: Litig	gation, con	nplaint	s, claims, public records act requests, audits a	TY CLERK ADN			ention perio	as (retention i	esumes aller settlement of completion.
		_	Accounts Payable, Invoices, Petty Cash,	Copies -		N (2.)			
Finance / Accounting	<del>003</del>	<del>21</del>	Warrant Requests, etc.	When No- Longer- Required	Yes: Before Payment	Mag, Ppr			All originals go to Finance (these are- copies); GC §34090.7
Lead Dept.	004	21	Administrative Hearings / Appeals: includes: Code Enforcement and Truancies	When No- Longer- Required Minimum Resolution + 2 years	Yes: While Active Issues	Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Finance / Revenue	<del>37</del> 4	<del>21</del>	Accounts Receivable / Daily Envelopes / Cash Receipts / Petty Cash / Revenue Daily Receipt Books / Invoices to Outside Entities Alarm Billing, etc.		<del>Yes: Until</del> Paid	<del>Mag, Mfr,</del> <del>OD, Ppr</del>	<del>.</del> <del>S/I</del>	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> 1 year	Department Preference; Statewide- guidelines propose audit + 4 years; Published articles show 3 - 7 years; GC- §34090
<del>City Clerk</del>	005	<del>21</del>	Affidavits of Publications / Public Hearing- Notices / Legal Advertising / Affidavits of Posting / Proof of Publications	<del>2 years</del>		<del>Mag, Mfr,</del> <del>OD, Ppr</del>	-		Brown Act challenges must be filed withi 30 or 90 days of action; Statute of Limitations on Municipal Government actions is 3 – 6 months; CCP §§337 et seq, 349.4; GC §§34090, 54960.1(c)(1)
City Clerk	170	21	Agenda Packets / Staff Reports: City Council, RDA <u>(Redevelopment Agency).</u> <u>Successor Agency, Oversight Board,</u> & PFA (Public Financing Authority) - (Prior to 1988		Yes: Until After Meeting	Mag, <u>Mfr,</u> <u>OD,</u> Ppr	<u>s</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department Preference (large document were separated out, some attachments are not in files); GC §34090 et seq.

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference		
Retentions b	If the record is not listed here, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards Retentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder. HOLDS: Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion).										
City Clerk	171	21	Agenda Packets / Staff Reports: City Council, RDA <u>(Redevelopment Agency)</u> , <u>Successor Agency</u> , <u>Oversight Board</u> , & PFA (Public Financing Authority) <b>(1988 Forward)</b> Including handouts, affidavits of agenda postings, staff reports and supplemental information		Yes: Until After Meeting	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>2 years</del>	Department Preference (The minutes are the permanent record); GC §34090 et seq.		
City Clerk	172	21	Agreements & Contracts - Maintenance Agreement or Contract includes all contractual obligations (e.g. Amendments, Scope of Work or Successful Proposal) Examples of Maintenance: Custodial, grants, landscape maintenance, painting, tree trimming, software, education MOU, employment, telephones, newsletter, employment, sole source or waivers of bids, copiers, etc.	Completion + 5 years	Yes (before completion)		S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>After Completion</del>	Statute of limitations is 4 years for contracts; Errors and Omissions does no apply; <del>statewide guidelines propose</del> <u>Completion + 5 years for non-capital- improvement contracts and Completion + 4 years for transportation and concessionaire agreements; CCP §§337 337.1(a), 337.15, 343; GC §34090</u>		

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
If the record	is not liste	d here,	refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. l						
HOLDS: Liti	gation, con	nplaint	s, claims, public records act requests, audits ar	id/or investigati	ions suspend	normal ret	ention perio	ds (retention I	resumes after settlement or completion).
City Clerk	173	21	Agreements & Contracts - ALL Non- Infrastructure Agreement or Contract includes all contractual obligations (e.g. Amendments, Scope of Work or Successful Proposal) Examples of NON-Infrastructure: Consulting, disposal, franchises, housing, leases, legal services (except those with outside counsel), loans, mutual aid, professional services, services, street light repairs, STA - measure A, plan check services, surveys and studies for repairs-water- sewer, etc.	Completion + 10 years	Yes: Before Completion	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>After</del> <del>Completion</del>	Covers E&O Statute of Limitations; Published Audit Standards=4-7 years; Statute of Limitations: Contracts & Spec's=4 years, Wrongful Death=comp. + 5 years, Developers=comp. + 10 years; Statewide guidelines propose termination + 5 years; CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
Retentions b	egin when	the ac	, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards at is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. l s, claims, public records act requests, audits ar	ast document -					
City Clerk	174	21	Agreements & Contracts - Infrastructure, DDAs, OPAs, MOUs, MOAs, Housing Regulatory Agreements (Agreement or Contract includes all contractual obligations (e.g. Amendments, Scope of Work or Successful Proposal and Notices of Completion)) Examples of Infrastructure: Architects, Buildings, bridges, CalPERS, covenants, deferred improvement agreements, design/build, development, environmental, Joint Powers, MOUs, park improvements, paving, property & property restrictions, redevelopment, reservoirs, sewers, sidewalks, slurry seals, street & alley improvements, settlement, subdivisions, utilities, water, trails construction, traffic studies, solid waste, etc.	Ρ	Yes: Before Completion	2	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>After-</del> <del>Completion</del>	Department Preference; All infrastructure JPAs, <u>&amp; Mutual Aid</u> contracts should be permanent for emergency preparedness Statute of Limitations is 4 years; 10 years for Errors & Omissions; land records are permanent by law; CCP §§337. 337.1(a) 337.15, 343; GC §34090, Contractor has retention requirements in 48 CFR 4.703
City Clerk	288	21	Agricultural Preserves / Williamson Act	Р		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u>	Department preference; GC §34090
City Clerk	175	21	Annexations / Boundaries / Consolidations / LAFCO - Final Council-Approved Documents	Р		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	s/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u>	Land Records; GC §34090
City Clerk	176	21	Assessment District <u>Protest Letters</u> , Ballots, Tally Sheet, & Envelopes - Prop. 218 proceedings Results are in Election History file	<u>2 years</u> <del>6 mo.</del>		Ppr			GC §53753(e)(2) Department preference to be consistent with other types of ballots; Statewide guidelines propose- permanent; EC §§ 17302, 17306; CA- Constitution Art. XIII

Divisions: Administration (21), Elections Consolidated (22), Elections Stand Alone (23)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards		0			- 11	hu filo foldor
Retentions b	egin when	the ac	t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la s, claims, public records act requests, audits an	ast document + nd/or investigati	2 years), sin ions suspend	ce destruct normal rete	ention perio	ds (retention I	resumes after settlement or completion).
City Clerk	274	21	Assessment / Maintenance / Landscape & Lighting / Street Improvement District Projects / Community Facilities Districts (FORMATION, BOUNDARIES)	P	Yes: Until Completed	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1 year</del>	Department Preference; Statute of Limitations is 4 - 10 years (for Errors & Omissions); CCP §§337. 337.1(a), 337.15, 343; GC §34090.7
City Clerk	<u>011</u>	<u>21</u>	Audit Reports / ACFR - Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports and related Audit Opinions (Use 011-21; 177 is obsolete)	P		<u>Mag, Mfr,</u> <u>OD, Ppr</u>	<u>s/1</u>	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u>	Department Preference: GC §34090; Departments keep copies GC §34090.7
Lead Dept.	<del>177 -</del> <del>reused #</del>	<del>21</del>	Audits / CAFR - Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports and related Audit Opinions-	Copies When No Longer- Required	2	<del>Mag, Ppr</del>			Copies; GC §34090.7
City Clerk	178	21	Bonds: <b>Issued by the City, PFA, or RDA</b> : Official Statements / Certificates of Participations (COPs) / <u>CFD (Community</u> <u>Facility Districts) / Assessment Districts</u>	Cancellat., Redemption or Maturity + 10 years	Yes: Until Maturity	Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; Statute of Limitations for bonds, mortgages, trust deeds, notes or debentures is 6 years; Bonds issued by local governments are 10 years; There are specific requirement for disposal of unused bonds; CCP §§336(a)(1) & (2), 337.5(2); GC §43900 et seq.
City Clerk	012	21	Budgets (Finals) - Post 1983 Finance is OFR pre-1983	Р		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1 year</del>	Department Preference; GC §34090
City Clerk	179	21	City Council Actions Database	Indefinite	Yes	Mag			Data Fields / Records are interrelated; GC §34090

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CC - 5 of 19 Updated: 8/5/2022

Divisions: Administration (21), Elections Consolidated (22), Elections Stand Alone (23)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
Retentions b	egin when	the ac	, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards at is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. l	ast document +					
<u>HOLDS:</u> Litiş City Clerk	gation, con <del>016</del>	<del>ıplaint</del> <del>21</del>	s, claims, public records act requests, audits ar Claims – Prior to 2008 City Attorney / Risk Management is OFR Post- 2008	when No- Longer- Required Minimum 5- years	ions suspend <del>Yes: Until Resolution</del>			Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> After Settled	resumes after settlement or completion). Department Preference; Covers various- statute of limitations; CCP §§ 337 et seq. GC §§ 911.2, 945, 34090, 34090.6; PC- §832.5 (if file is in litigation, retention- resumes after litigation is settled. See- sentence at the top of each page.)
Human- Resources	4 <del>73</del>	21	Classification / Reorganization Studies (for employee classifications and department structures)	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 2- years		Mag <del>, Ppr</del>		-	Bureau of National Affairs recommends 2 years for all supplementary Personnel- records; Wage rate tables are 1 or 2- years; State requires 2 years; 29 CFR- 516.6(2), 29 CFR 1602.14, GC §§12946, 34090
City Clerk	180	21	Commission & Committee Applications / Advisory Board Applications / Correspondence / Attendance <u>(oaths of office</u> <u>for appointed officials)</u>	When No Longer Required - Minimum 5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
<del>Staffing- Dept.</del>	<del>018</del>	21	Commissions, Committees & Boards:- Citizens Advisory Bodies Formed by CITY- COUNCIL- AGENDAS, AGENDA STAFF REPORTS- (AGENDA PACKETS) Including handouts, affidavits of posting, proof of publications, public hearing notices, staff reports and supplemental information	When No- Longer Required Minimum 5- years	17	Mag, Ppr			<del>City preference; Brown Act challenges- must be filed within 30 or 90 days of action; GC §§34090, 54960.1(c)(1)</del>

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516

Divisions: Administration (21), Elections Consolidated (22), Elections Stand Alone (23)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. l		2 years) of	oo dootruat	lon is norm	ally porformed	l hy filo folder
			s, claims, public records act requests, audits ar						
Gity Clerk	<del>019</del>	21	Commissions, Committees & Boards: - Citizens Advisory Bodies Formed by CITY- COUNCIL- MINUTES, RESOLUTIONS, BYLAWS, FORMATION	P	Yes	<del>Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr</del>		Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> 10 years	Notes taken to facilitate the writing of the minutes can be destroyed after minutes have been adopted; GC §34090 et seq.
City Clerk	181	21	Commissions & Committee Rosters / Maddy Act List	5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
City Clerk	<del>023</del>	<del>21</del>	Correspondence – <b>ROUTINE</b> (e.g. Administrative, Chronological, General Files,- Letters, Memorandums, Miscellaneous- Reports, Reading File, Working Files, etc.)	<del>2 years</del>		Mag, Ppr			<del>GC §34090</del>
<del>City Clerk</del> –	<del>02</del> 4	24	Correspondence - TRANSITORY / PRELIMINARY DRAFTS, not retained in the ordinary course of business- (e.g. calendars, checklists, e-mail that does- not have a material impact on the conduct of business, invitations, instant messaging, logs, mailing lists, meeting room- registrations, supply inventories, transmittal letters, thank yous, requests from other cities, undeliverable envelopes, visitors logs, voice- mails, etc.)	When No- Longer- Required		<del>Mag, Ppr</del>			E-mails that have a material impact on- business are saved outside the e-mail- system by printing them out and placing- them in a file folder, or saving them electronically; If not mentioned here, consult the City Attorney to determine if a record is considered transitory /- preliminary drafts. GC §34090, GC- §6252
<u>City Clerk</u>			Economic Interest Filings (FPPC 700 Series Forms - Statement of Economic Interests): ELECTRONICALLY FILED	<u>10 years</u>		<u>Mag, Mfr,</u> OD, Ppr	<u>s/1</u>	Yes: After QC	Statements filed electronically are required for 10 years; City maintains copies only: original statements are filed with FPPC; GC §81009(f)&(g); GC §84615

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CC - 7 of 19 Updated: 8/5/2022

Divisions: Administration (21), Elections Consolidated (22), Elections Stand Alone (23)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards		0 min	an dentariat	la a la tatata	- 11	l hu filo foldor
			t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la s, claims, public records act requests, audits ar						
City Clerk	182		Economic Interest Filings (FPPC 700 Series Forms - Statement of Economic Interests): DESIGNATED EMPLOYEES_or Consultants (specified in the City's Conflict of Interest code)	<u>7</u> 4 years		Mag, Ppr			City maintains original statements; GC §81009(e)(g)
City Clerk	183	21	Economic Interest Filings (FPPC 700 Series Forms - Statement of Economic Interests): <b>PUBLIC OFFICIALS</b> (Elected. Includes City Council Members, Planning Commission Members, City Manager, City Treasurer & City Attorney - "87200 filers")	4 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; City maintains copies only; original statements are filed with FPPC; GC §81009(f)(g)
City Clerk	184	21	Economic Interest Filings (FPPC Form 635 <u>&amp;</u> 602) - Lobbyist <u>Authorization &amp;</u> Reporting	5 years		Mag, Ppr			2 CCR 18615(d)
City Clerk	910	21	Employee Authorization/Delegation	5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
City Clerk	185	21	Emergency Plans / Disaster Preparedness Manuals, etc.	Superseded + 2 years	Yes	Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
Lead Dept.	186	21	FPPC Correspondence re filing requirements (Attendance Rosters, Outlines and Materials for programs provided by the City)	5 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When-</del> <del>Inactive</del>	GC §§34090, 53235.2(b)
Fire / Fire Marshall & Fire Prevention	<u>440</u>	<u>21</u>	Fireworks Stand Inspections (permits and applications)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			<u>GC §34090</u>
City Clerk	187	21	FPPC Biennial Review (History)	5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090

**FOLSOM, CA.** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CC - 8 of 19 Updated: 8/5/2022

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la						
HOLDS: Litig	gation, con	nplaint	s, claims, public records act requests, audits an	d/or investigati	ons suspena	normai rete	ention perio	us (retention i	esumes alter settlement or completiony.
City Clerk	188	21	FPPC Logs (SEI and Campaign Disclosure)	5 years P		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference; GC §34090
City Clerk	189	21	FPPC SEI Communications (if Content relates in a substantive way to the conduct of the public's business)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
City Clerk	177	21	FPPC Form 801, 802, 803, <u>806</u> Gifts or Tickets to Agency or Behested payments <u>or</u> <u>Report of Public Official Appointments</u>	7_4 years		Mag, Ppr			2 CCR 18615(d); 2 CCR 18702.5(b)(3); GC §81009(e); GC §34090 Fair Political Practices Code of Regulations- §18944.2(G)
City Clerk	190	21	General Plan, Elements and Amendments	Ρ	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> After- Amended	GC §34090 (Council approved documents)
City Clerk	222	21	Grand Jury and Related Documents	P <u>5 years</u>	No	Ppr		No	Department preference; 5 years is the retention period for the Grand Jury; GC §34090
City Clerk	191	21	Historical Records (e.g. Incorporation, City Seal, Sister City, Groundbreaking, property dedications, old Newspaper Clippings, etc.)	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	No	City Clerk determines historical significance; records can address a variety of subjects and media. Some media (e.g. audio and video tape) may b limited because of the media's life expectancy; GC §34090
<u>City Clerk</u> - <del>Econ</del> <del>Develop.</del>	343	38	Intergovernmental Affairs (Correspondence regarding legislation / State & Federal bills)	When No Longer Required - Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090

Divisions: Administration (21), Elections Consolidated (22), Elections Stand Alone (23)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la	ast document -	2 vears), sin	ce destruct	ion is norm	ally performed	l by file folder.
			s, claims, public records act requests, audits ar						
<del>City-</del> Attorney /- <del>Risk-</del> Manage:	<del>030</del>	<del>21</del>	Insurance Certificates for Agreements and Contracts	Copies When No- Longer Required		Mag, Ppr		1	If a certificate cannot be matched to a contract, send to Finance; GC §34090.7
Human- Resources	481	<del>21</del>	Insurance Policies (City owned), Certificates of Self-Insured	₽	Yes: Before Expiration	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> QC & OD After Expiration	Department preference; GC §34090
<del>City Clerk</del>	<del>152</del>	<del>21</del>	Lawsuits / Litigation Except Final Settlement (eminent domain)	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 5- years	<del>Yes: Until- Resolution</del>	Mag, Mfr. OD, Ppr	8	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> After Settled	Department Preference; Covers various- statute of limitations; CCP §§ 337 et seq. GC §§ 911.2, 945, 34090, 34090.6; PC §832.5
<del>City</del> Attorney	453	<del>21</del>	Lawsuits / Litigation Final-Settlement Only	P	Yes: Until- Resolution	<del>Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr</del>		Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> After Settled	Department Preference; GC-§34090
Lead Dept.	<del>032</del>	<del>21</del>	Leave Slips	When No Longer- Required	-	Mag, Ppr			Preliminary draft / transitory record; GC- §34090, GC-§6252
Comm. Develop / Planning	<del>29</del> 4	<del>21</del>	Master Plans, Financing Plans, Specific- Plans, Bikeway Plans, etc.	P		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	<del>\$/1</del>	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> After- Amended	Department Preference; GC §34090
City Clerk	034	21	Minutes (City Council, RDA <u>(Redevelopment</u> Agency), Successor Agency, Oversight Board, & PFA <u>(Public Financing Authority)</u>	Ρ	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	No	GC §34090
City Clerk	035	21	Municipal Code Administration, Distribution, etc. and City Charter	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC § 34090

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
		and the second	refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards		2 unamplu pin	an dostruci	ion is norm	ally parformed	l by file felder
			t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la s, claims, public records act requests, audits an						
City Clerk	192	21	Municipal Code, City Charter and History File (always retain 1 supplement)			Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr		Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>No</del>	GC §34090
Lead Dept.	036	<del>21</del>	Newspaper Clippings	When No- Longer- Required	3	Ррғ			Non-records may be obtained from the newspaper company; GC §34090
City Clerk	037	21	Ordinances and Logs (City Council)	Ρ	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	No	GC §34090 et. seq.
City Clerk	041	21	Petitions (submitted to Council on any subject. Examples: parking requests, traffic calming requests, etc.). NOT Elections Petitions - for Initiative, Recall or Referendum petitions, see the City Clerk schedule	1 year		Ppr			Not related to elections; Law requires 1 year for petitions; GC §50115
City Clerk	042	21	Policies & Procedures - City-Wide User Fee & schedules for City	Superseded + 5 years		Mag, Ppr			City preference; Statewide guidelines- propose superseded + 2 or 5 years; GC §34090
City Clerk	043	<del>21</del>	Policies & Procedures - Department- Specific (NOT City Wide) Except Police	Superseded + 5 years	-	Mag, Ppr			City preference; Statewide guidelines propose superseded + 2 or 5 years; GC- §34090
City Clerk	193	21	Proclamations / Commendations / Eagle Scout Presentations	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090

Divisions: Administration (21), Elections Consolidated (22), Elections Stand Alone (23)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la		2 vears) sin	ice destruct	ion is norm	ally performed	l by file folder.
HOLDS: Litig	ation, con	nplaint	s, claims, public records act requests, audits an	d/or investigati	ions suspend	normal rete	ention perio	ds (retention i	resumes after settlement or completion).
<del>Comm.</del> <del>Develop /</del> <del>Planning</del>	<del>295</del>	<del>21</del>	Planning Project Files - Approved &         Denied Permanent Entitlements         (Includes Associated CEQA Noticing,         Conditions of Approval, <u>Findings</u> , Public-Noticing, Environmental Determinations, Staff         Reports, Plans & Maps)         Examples: Conditional Use Permits (CUPs),         Design Review, Lot Line Adjustments, Parcel-Maps, Planned Unit Developments (PUD), Site         Plans, Tentative Subdivisions, Variances, Zone-Changes, etc.	P	Yes	<del>Mag, Mfr,</del> <del>OD, Ppr</del>	Ş	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> When- Inactive	Projects have a 2 year vesting (applicant must pull permit within 2 years) — those applications in which the applicant does not follow through with permit may be destroyed after the vesting period has- expired. Department maintains complete files for administrative purposes; Final environmental determinations are- required to be kept a "reasonable period of time"; 14 CCR §15095(c); GC§§34090 34090.7
City Clerk	911	21	Public Programs First-Time Homebuyer, Down-payment Assistance Programs Council Policies and Programs Inclusionary Housing Programs ( <u>excludes the</u> individual loan agreements or housing / property restrictions, which are retained by Community Development)	Superseded + 5 years		Mag, Ppr			City preference; <del>Statewide guidelines propose superseded + 2 or 5 years;</del> GC §34090
City Clerk	044	21	Public Records Act Requests and copies of records produced (duplicate 199-21 is obsolete)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Lead Dept.	<del>045</del>	<del>21</del>	Public Relations / Press Releases (Newsletters)	2-years		Mag, Ppr	1		<del>GC §34090</del>
Lead Dept (Who- Ordered the Appraisal)	<del>047</del>	21	Real Estate Appraisal Reports: Property- NOT purchased, Loans not funded, etc.	2 years		Mag, Ppr			Not accessible to the public; Statewide Guidelines show 2 years; GC §§34090, 6254(h)

**FOLSOM, CA.** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CC - 12 of 19 Updated: 8/5/2022

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards		0				the file felder
I have a series of the best of the series of the series where			t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la s, claims, public records act requests, audits ar		and the second second second				
Lead Dept (Who- Ordered the Appraisal)	048	<del>21</del>	Real Estate Appraisal Reports: Purchased Property, Funded Loans	When No- Longer- Required- Minimum 5- years	<del>Yes: Before</del> <del>Purchase</del>			Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> When- Inactive	Not accessible to the public until- purchase has been completed; meets- grant auditing requirements; 24 CFR- 85.42 & 91.105(h), & 570.502(b); 29 CFR- 97.42, GC §34090
City Clerk	049	21	Real Property (Recorded Property Related Documents) (Abandonments, Deeds, Deed Restrictions, Easements, Liens, Lot Line Adjustments, Reconveyances, Resale Restrictions, Quitclaims, Vacations, condemnations, easement agreements, Promissory Notes, Right of Entry Agreements, etc.)	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S / I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>No</del>	GC §34090
City Clerk	194	21	Recordings / DVD-R of City Council Meetings - Video Recordings / DVD-R or VCR (ALL)	Р		Tape (Mag)			Department preference; Video recording of meetings are only required for 90 days; GC §§34090.7, 60201
City Clerk	195	21	Recordings / Tapes of City Council Meetings - Audio Recordings / Tapes or DVDs - when a Video Recording IS available (The video recording serves as the Permanent record)			Tape (Mag)			Department preference; State law only requires for 30 days; GC §54953.5(b)
City Clerk	196	21	Recordings / Tapes of City Council Meetings - Audio Recordings / Tapes or DVDs - when a Video Recording is <u>NOT</u> available	Ρ		Tape (Mag)			Department preference; State law only requires for 30 days; GC §54953.5(b)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			st is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la s, claims, public records act requests, audits an						
City Clerk	050	21	Records Destruction and Storage Lists / Certificates of Records Destruction Except for City Attorney and Police (contains privileged information)	<u>10 years</u> P		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>2 years</del>	Department Preference; GC §34090 et seq.
City Clerk	197	21	Records Retention Schedules	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	I		GC §34090 et. seq.
City Clerk	198	21	Redevelopment Plan / Formation Central Folsom Redevelopment Project Area	Ρ	Yes: Before Purchase or Sale	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	s	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>2 years or superseded</del>	GC §34090
City Clerk	053	<del>21</del>	Reports and Studies (Historically significant – e.g., Zoning Studies, plans, environmental reports)	P	( <b>-</b> )	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> QC & OD 10 years	Administratively and Historically- significant, therefore retained- permanently; GC-§34090, maintained- independent of project files
City Clerk	<del>05</del> 4	<del>21</del>	Reports and Studies (other than Historically significant reports – e.g. Annual Reports, Plans, Stratogic Plans)	<del>10 years</del>	-	Mag <del>, Ppr</del>			Information is outdated after 10 years; statewide guidelines propose 2 years; historically significant, retain- permanently; GC §34090
City Clerk	199	<del>21</del>	Request for Public Records and copies of records produced – Public Records Act	<del>2 years</del>		Mag, Ppr			<del>GC §34090</del>
City Clerk	055	21	Resolutions & Logs (City Council, RDA (Redevelopment Agency), Successor Agency, Oversight Board, & PFA (Public Financing Authority)	Ρ	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr		No	GC §34090 et. seq.
City Clerk	<del>057</del>	21	Speaker Cards - submitted at public meetings	When No Longer Required		Ppr			Preliminary Draft / Transitory record no retained in the ordinary course of business; GC §34090 et seq.

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la		2 unanal oin	aa daataya	ion is norm	ally porformed	hu filo foldor
			s, claims, public records act requests, audits an						
City Clerk	<del>060</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>Subpoenas</del>	2 years		Mag. Ppr			<del>GC §34090</del>
Lead Dept.	<del>06</del> 1	<del>2</del> 4	Surveys / Questionnaires (that the City- issues) If a summary of the data is compiled, the survey forms are considered a draft or- transitory record, and can be destroyed as- drafts (When No Longer Required)	<del>2 years</del>		Ma <del>g, Ppr</del>			<del>GC §34090</del>
City Clerk	708	<del>21</del>	Survey Books / Field Notebooks	P		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
<del>City Clerk</del>	<del>063</del>	<del>21</del>	Time Sheets / Time Cards / Overtime Sheets- / Overtime Cards-	<del>10 years</del>		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	<u>8</u> .	Y <del>es: After 2</del> <del>years</del>	Departments retain original individual (signed) time cards, and submit a summary to Payroll; 10 years to facilitate grant audits; Meets auditing standards- (audit + 4 years); IRS requires 4 years; Ca. requires 2 yr min.; FTB keeps 3- years; Published articles show 4 -10- years; Other cities show 2 - 20 years; IRS Reg §31.6001-1(e)(2), R&T §19530; LC § 1174(d); GC §34090

Divisions: Administration (21), Elections Consolidated (22), Elections Stand Alone (23)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la	ast document +	- 2 years), sin	ce destruct	ion is norm	ally performed	l by file folder.
HOLDS: Litig	gation, con	nplaint	s, claims, public records act requests, audits an	d/or investigat	ions suspend	normal rete	ention perio	ds (retention I	resumes after settlement or completion).
<del>City Clerk</del>	<del>06</del> 4	<del>21</del>	Training – ALL <u>COURSE</u> RECORDS – Attended by City Employees (Attendance Rosters, Outlines and Materials;- includes Ethics & Safety training)	<del>7 years</del>		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	<del>Yes: When- Inactive</del>	Department Preference; California Labor Department maintains their records for 7 years; OSHA requires 5 years for safety- records; State law requires 2 years; EEOC/FLSA/ADEA (Age) requires 3- years for promotion, demotion, transfer, selection, or discharge; State Law- requires 2 - 3 years; 8 CCR §3203 et seq. 8 CCR 14300.33(a); 29 CFR- 1627.3(b)(ii), 29 CFR 1904.33, 29 CFR- 1904.44; GC §60201 et seq.; LC- §6429(c), GC §§12946, 34090, 53235.2(b)
<del>City Clerk</del>	965	24	Training Course Records: City-Sponsored- Training that is Attended by Employees- from Outside Agencies (e.g., other Police or Fire Departments) Examples: SEMS, NIMS, Incident Action Plans- (IAP), After Action Reports (AAR), Plans, Preparedness Training & Exercises, Resource- Management, Communications, etc.	₽		<del>Mag, Mfr,</del> <del>OD, Ppr</del>	S	<del>Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> When- Inactive</del>	City Preference for courses that are- attended by employees outside the City; California Labor Department maintains- their records for 7 years; OSHA requires 5 years for safety records; State law- requires 2 years; EEOC/FLSA/ADEA- (Age) requires 3 years for promotion, demotion, transfer, selection, or- discharge; State Law requires 2 - 3 years; See City Clerk for applicable class list; 8 CCR §3203 et seq., 8 CCR 14300.33(a); 29 CFR 1627.3(b)(ii), 29 CFR 1904.33, 29 CFR 1904.44; CC §60201 et seq.; LC §6429(c), GC §§12946, 34090, 53235.2(b)
City Clerk	200	21	Treasurer's Reports / Quarterly Financial Statements / Strategic Plan Update / Monthly Investment Reports (to Council)	10 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090 et. seq.

**FOLSOM, CA.** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CC - 16 of 19 Updated: 8/5/2022

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
Retentions b	egin when	the ac	t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. l	ast document +	2 years), sin	ce destruct	tion is norm	ally performed	I by file folder.
HOLDS: Liti	gation, con	nplaint	s, claims, public records act requests, audits ar	d/or investigati	ons suspend	normarrett	ention peric	us (retention i	esumes and settlement of completiony.
City Clerk	201	21	Water Rights Includes consulting for water and annexation	Р	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr		No	Department preference (copies); GC §34090.7
			ELI	CTIONS - CO	NSOLIDATE	D (22)			
City Clerk	202	22	FPPC Campaign Filings (400 Series Forms <u>&amp;</u> Form 501): SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES (Elected Officials)	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After 2 years	Paper must be retained for at least 2 years; CCP§583.320(a)(3); GC §81009(b)(g)
City Clerk	203	22	FPPC Campaign Filings (400 Series Forms <u>&amp;</u> Form 501): UNSUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES	5 years		Mag, Ppr			Paper must be retained for at least 2 years; GC §81009(b)(g)
City Clerk			FPPC Campaign Filings (400 Series Forms & Form 501): ALL ELECTRONICALLY-FILED STATEMENTS	<u>10 years</u>		Mag, Ppr			Statements filed electronically are required for 10 years; GC §81009(b)&(g); GC §84615
City Clerk	204	22	FPPC Campaign Filings (400 Series Forms): THOSE NOT REQUIRED TO FILE ORIGINAL WITH CITY CLERK (copies)	4 years		Mag, Ppr			Paper must be retained for at least 2 years; GC §81009(b)(g)
City Clerk	205	22	FPPC Campaign Filings (400 Series Forms): OTHER COMMITTEES (PACS - not candidate-controlled)	7 years		Mag, Ppr			Paper must be retained for at least 2 years; GC §81009(c)(g)
City Clerk	206	22	Candidate File: Nomination Papers, Candidate Statements, etc SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES Includes Code of Fair Campaign Practices, Media Sheet, copy of Certificate of Election, oaths of office, etc.	Term of Office + 4 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr			Statewide guidelines proposes 4 years- for successful candidates, 2 years for- unsuccessful; CA law states term of office and 4 years after the expiration of term and does not delineate between the two; EC §17100

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la		2 vears) sin	ce destruct	ion is norm	ally performer	l by file folder.
			s, claims, public records act requests, audits ar						
City Clerk	207	22	Candidate File: Nomination Papers, Candidate Statements, etc <b>UNSUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES</b> Includes Code of Fair Campaign Practices, Media Sheet, FPPC Form 700, etc.	Election + 4 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr			Statewide guidelines proposes 4 years- for successful candidates, 2 years for unsuccessful; CA law states term of office and 4 years after the expiration of term and does not delineate between the two; EC §17100
City Clerk	208	22	Elections - HISTORICAL GENERAL, WORKING or ADMINISTRATION Files (Correspondence, Precinct Maps, County Election- Services, Sample Ballot, Original Certificate of Election, Copies of Resolutions declaring Final Results. Certification of Results, Statement of Vote, etc.) (Candidate Manuals and Guides)	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	No	Retained for Historical Value, GC §34090
<u>City Clerk</u>		22	Elections - GENERAL, WORKING or ADMINISTRATION Files (Correspondence, Applications for vacancies on the Council, City Measures, Precinct Maps, County Election Services, Candidate Statements to be printed in the Sample Ballot, Candidate Manuals and Guides, etc.	<u>2 years</u>		Mag, Ppr			<u>GC §34090</u>

Divisions: Administration (21), Elections Consolidated (22), Elections Stand Alone (23)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			t is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. l						
<u> IOLDS:</u> Liti	gation, con	nplaint	s, claims, public records act requests, audits ar	nd/or investigatio	ons suspend r	normal rete	ention perio	ds (retention i	esumes after settlement or completion).
City Clerk	209	22	Elections - Petitions (Initiative, Recall or Referendum)	<u>Results +</u> 8 months, <u>or</u> <u>Final</u> <u>Examination</u> <u>if No Election</u> <u>+ 1 year after</u> <u>petition</u> <u>examination if</u> <u>petition is</u> <u>insufficient</u>		Ppr			Not accessible to the public; The 8 month retention applies after election results, or final examination if no election, unless there is a legal or FPPC proceeding. EC §§17200(b)(3), 17400
		-	ELECTIONS - STAND-ALONE (use in conjun	ction with Con	solidated ele	ctions I	records se	ries are not r	epeated) (23)
City Clerk	<del>210</del>	<del>23</del>	Absentee Applications, Roster of Absentee- Applications	<del>6 mo.</del>		<del>Ppr</del>			<del>EC §17505</del>
<b>City Clerk</b>	211	23	Absentee Identification Envelopes	<del>6 mo.</del>		Ppr			EC-§17302
City Clerk	212	<del>23</del>	Annexation Petitions, Protests and Withdrawals	1 year		<del>Ppr</del>			Law requires 1 year for petitions; GC- <del>§50115</del>
City Clerk	<del>213</del>	<del>23</del>	Ballots - After Election	<del>6 mo.</del>		Ppr			EC §17302
City Clerk	214	<del>23</del>	Ballots - After Recount	<del>6 mo.</del>		Ppr			EC-§17306
<b>City Clerk</b>	215	<del>23</del>	Challenged & Assisted Voters List	6 mo.		Ppr			If uncontested, EC §17304
City Clerk	<del>216</del>	<del>23</del>	Inspector Receipts for Ballots	6 mo.		Ppr			<del>EC 17302, 17306</del>
City Clerk	217	<del>23</del>	Precinct Officer Appointments	<del>6 mo.</del>		Ppr			EC §17503
City Clerk	<del>218</del>	<del>23</del>	Roster of Voters	<del>5 years</del>		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr			<del>EC §17300</del>
City Clerk	219	23	Tally Sheets	6-mo.		Ppr			EC-§17304
City Clerk	<del>220</del>	23	Voter Index Copies used as the Voting- Record at Polling Places	<del>6 mo.</del>		<del>Ppr</del>			EC §17304
<b>City Clerk</b>	221	23	Voter Index Original	5 years		Ppr			EC §17001

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516

## RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE: CITY MANAGER

Division: City Manager Administration (26), Communications (?), Economic Development (38)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
f the record	is not liste	d her	e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards	3 1		inno dontri	otion in no	mally porfor	ned by file felder
Retentions D	egin wher	n the a	act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. nts, claims, public records act requests, audits a	nd/or investig	+ 2 years), s	d normal r	etention ne	riods (retention	on resumes after settlement or completion).
TOLDS. LIU	gallon, col	npiai	its, claints, public records der requests, dante a		ANAGER (26		storm on po	nodo (rototiti	
City Manager	250	26	Customer Response Letters & Correspondence	2 years		Mag, Ppr			If Content relates in a substantive way to the conduct of the public's business; GC §34090
City Manager	251	26	City Manager Correspondence	2 years		Mag, Ppr			If Content relates in a substantive way to the conduct of the public's business; GC §34090
City Manager	252	26	City Manager Reports to Council (Key Updates)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			If Content relates in a substantive way to the conduct of the public's business; GC §34090
City Manager	253	26	Department Files	When No- Longer Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
City Manager	254	26	Projects, Programs, Subject & Issues (Issues and/or projects will vary over time - e.g. Hotels, Developments, etc.)	When No- Longer- Required - Minimum 2 years	Yes: While Active Issues	Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
City Manager	255	26	Speeches / PowerPoint Presentations	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Notes, drafts, or preliminary documents; GC §34090 et seq.
					NICATIONS (	?)			
<u>City</u> <u>Manager /</u> Commun.			Archive Social Database	<u>2 years</u>	t.	<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			<u>GC §34090</u>
<u>City</u> Manager / Commun.			Press Releases	<u>Minimum 2</u> <u>years</u>		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Department Preference; GC §34090
City Manager / Commun.			Resident's Newsletters	<u>2 years</u>	-	Mag, Ppr			<u>GC §34090</u>
Sommark				ECONOMIC D	EVELOPME	NT (38)			

#### **RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE: CITY MANAGER**

Division: City Manager Administration (26), Communications (?), Economic Development (38)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g.		t+2 vears) si	nce destri	iction is noi	rmally perfor	med by file folder.
HOLDS: Liti	igation, co	mplair	nts, claims, public records act requests, audits a	nd/or investig	ations suspend	d normal r	etention pe	riods (retenti	on resumes after settlement or completion).
City Manager / Econ. Develop.	340	38	Folsom Economic Development Corporation (FEDCorp)	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
<u>City</u> <u>Manager /</u> Econ. Develop.	341	38	Folsom Tourism Business Improvement District (FTBID)	When No- Longer Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
<u>City</u> <u>Manager /</u> Econ. Develop.	342	38	Folsom Tourism Board (FTB)	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
<u>City</u> <u>Manager /</u> Econ, Develop,	343	38	Intergovernmental Affairs (Correspondence regarding legislation / State & Federal bills)	When No Longer Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
<u>City</u> <u>Manager /</u> Econ. Develop.	344	38	Prospects: Economic Development Projects / Correspondence	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090

Divisions: Admin. (29), <u>Arborist (35)</u>, Building (30), Code Enforce. (31), Engineering (32), Planning (34), <u>Redevelop. & Housing (86)</u>

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	lmage: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
	24		is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. las					100	
HOLDS: Litig	ation, comp	plaints,	claims, public records act requests, audits and	The second s	and a second sec		the second se	(retention re	esumes after settlement or completion).
			COMMUNITY	DEVELOPME	ENT ADMIN	ISTRATIO	N (29)		
Comm. Develop / Admin.	261	29	Bonds: <b>Subdivision Bonds,</b> Logs and Correspondence City Clerk holds these and provides to Community Development upon request	Release of Bond / Security + 2 years		Mag, Mfr, OĐ, Ppr	S	No	Securities (Performance Bonds, Letters of Credit, CD's, etc.) are released after the Notice of Completion is issued and replaced with the Warranty Bond, which is released 1 year after the Notice of Completion date. GC §34090
Comm. Develop / Admin.	260	29	Projects & Subjects (Proposed Developments, etc.)	When No Longer Required - <b>Minimum 2</b> years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
				ARBOR	RIST (35)				
<u>Comm.</u> <u>Develop. /</u> <u>Arborist.</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>35</u>	Arborist Citations / Notices to Correct / Case Files	<u>Minimum</u> Resolution + <u>5 years</u>		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Department preference: Case is open until satisfactorily resolved (some cases are not resolved); GC §34090
Comm. Develop. / Arborist.			Arborist Plans / Tree Plans	Superseded + 2 years		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Department preference; GC §34090
<u>Comm.</u> Develop. / <u>Arborist.</u>			Arborist Reports	<u>5 years</u>		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Department preference: GC §34090
Comm. Develop. / Arborist.	<u>303</u>	<u>35</u>	Tree Inspections	<u>5 years</u>		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Department preference: GC §34090
Comm. Develop. / Arborist.	<u>304</u>	<u>35</u>	Tree Inventory	<u>Indefinite</u>		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Department preference (data is inter- related); GC §34090

**FOLSOM, CA.** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CD - 1 of 17] Updated: 7/31/2022

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	lmage: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards			1 . 1		to an and	he file felder
Retentions be	gin when ti	he act i	is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. las claims, public records act requests, audits and	t document + 2	years), sind	e destruct	on is normally	(retention re	esumes after settlement or completion).
<u>Comm.</u> Develop. / Arborist.	<u>305</u>	<u>35</u>	Tree Legal Cases (may include accidents, claims, issues of liability)	<u>Minimum</u> <u>Resolution +</u> <u>5 years</u>		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Comm. Develop. / Arborist.	306	<u>35</u>	Tree Permits (may include permits for removal, pruning, replanting, mitigation)	<u>Minimum</u> <u>Permit</u> Issuance + 5 years		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Department preference; GC §34090
_			ARBORIST	(35) (Added A	ugust 2012	- See Pag	e 16)		
				BUILD	NG (30)	_		_	
Comm. Develop / Building	262	30	Building Permit <b>Database</b> <u>(e-TRAKiT with</u> <u>HDL Legacy data)</u>	Р	Yes (all)	Mag			Department Preference - Data is interrelated; GC §34090, H&S §19850
Comm. Develop / Building	263	30	Building Permits - Applications Withdrawn or Incomplete	When No Longer Required P		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference (may be considered transitory / preliminary drafts); GC §34090, GC §6252
Comm. Develop / Building	264	30	<b>Building Permits (All)</b> Includes Soils Reports	Life of the Structure	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S <u>/ I</u> Documents scanned to Permit Tracking database Plans Scanned to ImageVu System	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Statewide guidelines propose permanent; UAC §303.2, CBC §106.4.2, GC §34090, H&S §19850

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference	
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards	t dooumont L (		a destruct	ion in normall	. conformed	hu filo foldor	
Retentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder. HOLDS: Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion).										
Comm. Develop / Building	265		Building Plans - Finalled - SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL - SFR and APPURTENANCES	<u>Completion +</u> <u>180 days</u> <del>90 days</del>	Yes (all)	Mag <u>.</u> Mfr, OD, Ppr	<u>S/1</u>	Yes: After	Department preference; Law requires for the life of the building for commercial only; Statewide guidelines propose 2 years for blueprints & specifications; CBC and UAC- require plans be retained 180 days from completion date for residential and appurtenances; UAC §303.2; CBC §§104.7 & 107.5 106.4.2; H&S§19850, GC §34090	
Comm. Develop / Building	266	30	Construction Documents ( <u>Need more</u> <u>specifics of what they want to retain</u> ) - Finalled - SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL - SFR and APPURTENANCES	Ρ	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S <u>/I</u>		Department preference; Law requires for the life of the building for commercial only; Statewide guidelines propose 2 years for- blueprints & specifications; CBC and UAC- require plans be retained 180 days from completion date for residential and appurtenances; UAC-§303.2; CBC §§104.7 & 107.5_106.4.2; H&S§19850, GC §34090	
Comm. Develop / Building	267	30	Building Plans and Construction Documents - Finalled - INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, MULTI-FAMILY DWELLINGS, PLACES OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION, TENANT IMPROVEMENTS, PRODUCTION HOMES (includes commercial structural plans, Hazardous Materials Questionnaire, etc.)	Ρ	Yes (all)	Mag. Mfr, OD, Ppr	S <u>/1</u>	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference; Law requires for the life of the building for commercial only; Statewide guidelines propose 2 years for- blueprints & specifications; UAC §303.2; CBC §§104.7 & 107.5 106.4.2; H&S§19850, GC §34090	

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference			
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards	t de cumo mé t l		e destruct	ion is normall	unorformed	hu filo foldor			
	etentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder. <u>OLDS:</u> Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion).											
Commun. Develop. / Building			California Building Codes / International Building Codes / Uniform Building Codes	Minimum While Ordinance is in Force		<u>Mag,</u> <u>Mfr, OD,</u> <u>Ppr</u>	<u>S / I</u>		<u>GC §50022.6</u>			
Comm. Develop / Building	268	30	<b>Construction Notices</b> (correction notices, compliance orders, stop work notices, etc.)	Until Cleared or Project Completion		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference <u>(preliminary drafts -</u> the Building Permit is the final official record); GC §34090			
Comm. Develop / Building	269	30	<b>Reports</b> : Building Activity (Monthly, Annual)	When No Longer Required P		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1</del> <del>year</del>	Preliminary drafts not retained in the ordinary course of business (the database is the original)-Department Preference; GC §34090_et seq.			
Community Develop. / Building			Requests & Permissions to Receive Copies of Plans / Architect's Approval	<u>2 years</u>		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			<u>GC §34090 et seq.</u>			
			CODE ENFO	RCEMENT &	GRAFFITI A	BATEMEN	T (31)	_				
Comm. Develop. / Code Enforce.	271	31	Code Enforcement / Abatement Case Files (Includes appeals)	When No Longer Required - Minimum <u>2</u> -5 years	Yes: Until Resolution	Mag, Ppr			Department preference; Case is open until satisfactorily resolved (some cases are not resolved); City Clerk maintains original staff reports and resolutions that are presented to Council; CFC §104.3.4, GC §34090			
Comm. Develop. / Code Enforce.	272	31	Graffiti Abatement	When No Longer Required - Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090			
				ENGINE	ERING (32)							

Divisions: Admin. (29), <u>Arborist (35)</u>, Building (30), Code Enforce. (31), Engineering (32), Planning (34), <u>Redevelop. & Housing (86)</u>

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	lmage: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. las						
<u>HOLDS: Litiga</u> Comm. Develop. / Engineering	ation, comp 273		claims, public records act requests, audits and Abandonments / Vacations (Streets) - Private Development Project Files (Recorded documents maintained by the City Clerk)	or investigatio	ns suspend r Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After	GC §34090 et seq.
Comm. Develop. / Engineering	274	32	Assessment / Maintenance / Landscape & Lighting / Street Improvement District Projects / Community Facilities Districts (FORMATION, BOUNDARIES)	Ρ	Yes: Until Completed	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1</del> <del>year</del>	Department Preference; Statute of Limitations is 4 - 10 years (for Errors & Omissions); CCP §§337. 337.1(a), 337.15, 343; GC §34090.7
Comm. Develop. / Engineering	275	32	Developer Payment / Trusts (Contractor's Trusts) (In project file, originals to Finance)	Follows Retention for Project		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090 et seq.
Comm. Develop. / Engineering	276	32	Encroachment Permits: <u>Permanent</u> (Structures in the City's Right of Way, Retaining Walls, etc.) Includes Insurance Certificates	Ρ	Yes: Until Completion	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1</del> year	Department Preference; GC §34090
Comm. Develop. / Engineering			Encroachment Permits: Temporary (Street Permits, Temporary Construction, Sidewalk Repairs, Traffic Control, Transportation Permits, Utility Cuts, etc.) Includes Insurance Certificates	<u>Minimum 2</u> <u>years</u>	<u>Yes: Until</u> Completion	<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			<u>GC § 34090</u>
Comm. Develop. / Planning or Building	277	32	Engineering Comments: Planning & Building Projects / Plan Check Comments	25 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
Comm. Develop. / Planning or Building	278	32	Flood Control: Reports & Studies	Р		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I		Department Preference (Information Systems maintains digital aerials); GC §34090

**FOLSOM, CA.** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CD - 5 of 17] Updated: 7/31/2022

Divisions: Admin. (29), <u>Arborist (35)</u>, Building (30), Code Enforce. (31), Engineering (32), Planning (34), <u>Redevelop. & Housing (86)</u>

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. las claims, public records act requests, audits and.						
Comm. Develop. / Engineering	279		Geotechnical and Soils Reports	P	is suspend i	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After	Department Preference; GC §34090
Comm. Develop. / Engineering	280	32	Grading Permits & Plans	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1</del> <del>year</del>	Department Preference; GC §34090
Comm. Develop. / Engineering	281	32	Improvement Plans	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1</del> <del>year</del>	Department Preference; GC §34090
Comm. Develop. / Engineering	282	32	Private Development Construction Inspections	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1</del> <del>year</del>	Department Preference; GC §34090
City Clerk	049	32	Real Property: (recorded property related documents) Rights of Way, Easements	Р	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>2</del> - <del>years</del>	Department Preference (copies); GC §34090.7
Comm. Develop. / Engineering	283	32	Subdivision Project files	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1</del> <del>year</del>	Department Preference; GC §34090
Comm. Develop. / Engineering	284	32	Transportation Permits / Wide Load Permits	Expiration + 2 years		Mag, Ppr		U .	GC §34090
		_	LANDSCAPE	& LIGHTING A	SSESSMEN	T DISTRIC	TS (33)		

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CD - 6 of 17] Updated: 7/31/2022

Divisions: Admin. (29), <u>Arborist (35)</u>, Building (30), Code Enforce. (31), Engineering (32), Planning (34), <u>Redevelop. & Housing (86)</u>

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. las	t dogument + '	woore) sinc	o dostructi	ion is normall	v performed	by file folder
			claims, public records act requests, audits and						
Parks & Recreation Comm. Develop. / Landscape & Lighting Districts	<del>27</del> 4	33	Assessment / Maintenance / Landscape & Lighting / Street Improvement District Projects / Community Facilities Districts- (ASSESSMENT ROLLS)	<del>5 years</del>	<del>Yes: Until- Submitted- to County</del>				Department Preference (meets auditing- standards); GC §34090.7
Parks & Recreation Comm. Develop. / Landscape & Lighting Districts	<del>285</del>	<del>33</del>	Contract Administration: Maintenance Contracts	Completion + 5 years	<del>Yes (before completion)</del>		<del>S/I</del>	Yes (after- completion )	Statute of limitations is 4 years for contracts; Errors and Omissions does not apply;- statewide guidelines propose Completion +- 5 years for non-capital improvement contracts and Completion + 4 years for- transportation and concessionaire- agreements; CCP §§337. 337.1(a), 337.15,- 343; GC-§34090
<del>Depart.</del> <del>Providing Service /- <del>Work</del></del>	<del>295</del>	33	Planning Project Files - Approved &         Denied Permanent Entitlements         (Includes Associated CEQA Noticing, Conditions of Approval, Findings, Public- Noticing, Environmental Determinations, Staff Reports, Plans & Maps)         Examples: Conditional Use Permits (CUPs), Design Review, Lot Line Adjustments, Parcel- Maps, Planned Unit Developments (PUD), Site- Plans, Tentative Subdivisions, Variances, Zone- Changes, etc.	Ρ	¥es	<del>Mag,</del> <del>Mfr, OD,</del> <del>Ppr</del>	8	<del>Yes:-</del> When- Inactive	Projects have a 2 year vesting (applicant- must pull permit within 2 years) those applications in which the applicant does not follow through with permit may be destroyed after the vesting period has expired. Department maintains complete files for- administrative purposes; Final- environmental determinations are required to be kept a "reasonable period of time"; 14- CCR §15095(c); GC§§34090, 34090.7

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CD - 7 of 17] Updated: 7/31/2022

Divisions: Admin. (29), <u>Arborist (35)</u>, Building (30), Code Enforce. (31), Engineering (32), Planning (34), <u>Redevelop. & Housing (86)</u>

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	lmage: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards	t de cumo mt 1 (		aa daatsuati	on io normall	u porformad	by file folder
Retentions be	gin when ti ation, com	olaints,	is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. las claims, public records act requests, audits and	/or investigatio	ns suspend	normal rete	ntion periods	(retention re	esumes after settlement or completion).
Depart. Providing- Service / Work	<del>286</del>	<del>33</del>	Work-Orders / Service Requests CMMS DATABASE (Computerized Maintenance- Management System)	Indefinite	Ξ	Mag			Data is interrelated; GC §34090
Depart Providing- Service /- Work	<del>287</del>	<del>33</del>	Work Orders / Service Requests – NOT- entered in CMMS Database (or partial- information entered into CMMS Database) (Division providing service retains originals; Division requesting service is considered a- copy)	<del>5 years</del>	-	Mag Ppr			<del>City preference; CCP §§338 et seq., 340 et seq., 342, GC §§945.6, GC §34090</del>
				PLANN	ING (34)				
Comm. Develop / Planning	288	34	Agricultural Preserves / Williamson Act	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u>	Department preference; GC §34090
Comm. Develop / Planning AND City Clerk	289	34	Annexations / Boundaries / Consolidations / LAFCO	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u>	Land Records; GC §34090
Comm. Develop / Planning	290	34	Census, Demographics	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Census Bureau is OFR; GC §34090 et seq.
Comm. Develop / Planning	291	34	Environmental Determinations <u>/ CEQA</u> : Environmental Impact Reports (EIRs), Negative Declarations, etc.) Inside City boundaries	Ρ		Ppr			Usually filed in the project file; Final environmental determinations are required to be kept a "reasonable period of time"; 14 CCR §15095(c); GC §34090

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CD - 8 of 17] Updated: 7/31/2022

Divisions: Admin. (29), <u>Arborist (35)</u>, Building (30), Code Enforce. (31), Engineering (32), Planning (34), <u>Redevelop. & Housing (86)</u>

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference			
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards	t	merenal since	a de atructi	ion io serve d		hu filo faldar			
	etentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder. DLDS: Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion).											
<u>Commun.</u> <u>Develop. /</u> <u>Planning</u>		, and the second s	Environmental Determinations / CEQA: Environmental Impact Reports (EIRs), Negative Declarations, etc. ) Correspondence submitted to, or transferred from the agency, and all internal agency communications, including staff notes	Project Approval or Denial + 2 years		<u>Mag.</u> <u>Ppr</u>	72		Not all internal communications and notes are required to be saved; "E-mails that do not provide insight into the project or the agency's CEQA compliance with respect to the project — are not within the scope of section 21167.6, subdivision (e) and need not be retained." Golden Door Properties, LLC v. Superior Court of San Diego County Superior Court of San Diego County (2020) 50 C.A.5TH 467; PRC 21167,6 GC §34090			
Comm. Develop / Planning	292	34	Environmental Determinations <u>/ CEQA</u> : Environmental Impact Reports (EIRs), Negative Declarations, etc.) <b>Outside City boundaries</b>	When No Longer Required		Ppr			Non-records; EIRs and Negative Declarations within the City Boundaries are with the project file			
Comm. Develop / Planning	278	34	Flood Zones	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD </u> <del>year</del>	Department Preference; GC §34090			
Comm. Develop / Planning	293	34	General Plan, Elements and Amendments	Ρ	Yes (all)	Mag Mfr. OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After Amended	GC §34090			
Comm. Develop / Planning	294	34	Master Plans, Specific Plans, Bikeway Plans, etc.	Р		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After Amended	Department Preference; GC §34090			
Comm. Develop / Planning			Materials Boards	<u>After</u> <u>Completion</u> <u>of Project</u>		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Preliminary Drafts; GC §34090			

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CD - 9 of 17] Updated: 7/31/2022

Divisions: Admin. (29), <u>Arborist (35)</u>, Building (30), Code Enforce. (31), Engineering (32), Planning (34), <u>Redevelop. & Housing (86)</u>

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards		2		iana ia manana II		hu filo foldor
			is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. las claims, public records act requests, audits and,						
Comm. Develop /+J65+62:72 +6+62:70	295	34	Planning Project Files - Approved &         Denied Permanent Entitlements         (Includes Associated CEQA Noticing,         Conditions of Approval, Findings, Public         Noticing, Environmental Determinations, Staff         Reports, Plans & Maps)         Examples: Conditional Use Permits (CUPs),         Design Review, Lot Line Adjustments, Parcel         Maps, Planned Unit Developments (PUD), Site         Plans, Tentative Subdivisions, Variances, Zone         Changes, etc.	P	Yes	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S		Department preference:-Projects have a 2- year vesting (applicant must pull permit within 2 years), and can be extended those applications in which the applicant does not follow through, and can be extended, the permit may be destroyed after the vesting period has expired. Department maintains complete files for administrative purposes; Final environmental determinations are required to be kept a "reasonable period of time"; 14 CCR §15095(c); GC§§34090, 34090.7
Comm. Develop / Planning	296	34	Planning Project Files - Approved & Unapproved Temporary Entitlements: Christmas Tree Lots, Debris Boxes, Temporary Signs, etc.	Expiration + 2 years	Yes	Mag, Ppr			Temporary uses; Department maintains complete files for administrative purposes; GC§§34090
Comm. Develop / Planning	297	34	Planning Project Files - Withdrawn or Expired Applications Examples: Conditional Use Permits (CUPs), Design Review, Lot Line Adjustments, Parcel Maps, Planned Unit Developments (PUD), Site Plans, Tentative Subdivisions, Variances, Zone Changes, etc.	Expiration + 2 <del>5</del> years	Yes	Mag, Ppr			Department preference; Projects have a 2- year vesting (applicant must pull permit- within 2 years) — those applications in which the applicant does not follow through with permit may be destroyed after the vesting- period has expired. GC§§34090,-34090.7
Comm. Develop / Planning	298	34	Preliminary Review File - NO Application Form Submitted	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Preliminary Documents (no application submitted); GC §34090

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CD - 10 of 17] Updated: 7/31/2022

Divisions: Admin. (29), <u>Arborist (35)</u>, Building (30), Code Enforce. (31), Engineering (32), Planning (34), <u>Redevelop. & Housing (86)</u>

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	lmage: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards		NAMES OF A DESCRIPTION OF			for more of	File folder
			is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. las claims, public records act requests, audits and						
Comm. Develop / Planning			Preliminary Review WITH Application Form Submitted	Minimum 2 years		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Department Preference; GC §34090
Comm. Develop / Planning	299	34	Project Log Index / Spreadsheet / Binders of Historic Actions	Р	Yes	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes:_After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>No</del>	Department Preference; GC §34090
Comm. Develop / Planning	300	34	Regional Organizational Studies & Programs where other Agencies are the Lead (e.g. Air Quality Studies, etc.)	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Non-records; GC §34090 et seq,
Comm Develop/ Planning	301	34	Zoning Amendments, Zoning Text Amendments	Р	Yes	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After QC & OD No	Department Preference (copies); GC §34090.7
Comm. Develop / Planning	302	34	Zoning Maps of Significant Historical Value	Ρ	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes:_After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>No</del>	Department Preference; City Clerk Maintains originals of all documents that were presented to Council; GC §34090.7
			REI	DEVELOPMEN	T & HOUSI	NG (86)			
City Clerk	<del>006</del>	<del>86</del>	Agenda Packets / Staff Reports: City Council, RDA & PFA	Copies When No- Longer- Required		Mag <del>,</del> Mfr, OD, Ppr	Ş	Yes: After QC & OD 2 years	<del>GC §34090.7</del>
Commun. Develop. / Redev. & Housing	770	86	Applications for Loans: Rejected (First Time Home Buyers, Life/Safety, etc.)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
City Clerk	774	<del>86</del>	Bonds: Issued by the RDA: Official- Statements / Certificates of Participations- (COPs)-	When No- Longer- Required		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr			Originals are maintained by City Clerk; GC- §34090.7

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CD - 11 of 17] Updated: 7/31/2022

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	lmage: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. las	t document + 2	? years), sinc	e destructi	on is normally	/ performed	by file folder.
			claims, public records act requests, audits and,						
Commun. Develop. / Redev. & Housing	772	86	Economic Development (Issues and/or projects will vary over time - e.g. Proposed Hotels, etc.)	When No Longer Required - Minimum 2 years	Yes: While Active Issues	Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Commun. Develop./ Redev. & Housing	773	<del>86</del>	Environmental Determinations- (Environmental Impact Reports (EIRs), Negative Declarations, etc.) Inside RDA- boundaries	P		Ppr			Usually filed in the project file; Final- environmental determinations are required- to be kept a "reasonable period of time"; 14 CCR §15095(c); GC §34090
Planning	774	<del>86</del>	Environmental Determinations- (Environmental Impact Reports (EIRs), Negative Declarations, etc.) Outside RDA- boundaries	When No- Longer Required		Ppr			Non-records; EIRs and Negative Declarations within the City Boundaries are- with the project file
<u>Commun.</u> <u>Develop. /</u> Redev. & Housing	775	86	Housing Programs: Grants <u>WITHOUT a Recapture / Resale Restriction</u>	Loan Pay-off OR Forgiveness <u>+ 5 years</u> After Funding Agency- Audit, if required Minimum 5- years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S / I	Yes: <u>After</u> QC & OD <del>2 years</del>	HUD requires 5 years after the project completion: documents imposing recapture / resale restrictions are 5 years after the affordability period terminates; Uniform Admin. Requirements for Grants to Local Governments is 3 years from expenditure report; statewide guidelines propose 4 years; 24 CFR §§92.508, 570.502, 982.158, 884.214; 29 CFR 97.42; HUD Notice PIH 98- 48, 99-49; GC §34090

Divisions: Admin. (29), <u>Arborist (35)</u>, Building (30), Code Enforce. (31), Engineering (32), Planning (34), <u>Redevelop. & Housing (86)</u>

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	lmage: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
Retentions be	gin when th	he act i	efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. las	t document + 2	2 years), sinc	e destruct	ion is normally	/ performed	by file folder.
<u>Commun.</u> <u>Develop. /</u> Redev. & Housing	ation, comp	86	claims, public records act requests, audits and Housing Programs: Loans (First Time Home Buyers, Life/Safety, etc.) WITHOUT a Recapture / Resale Restriction Approved by RDA Citizens Advisory Committee	Loan Pay-off OR Forgiveness + 5 years	ns suspena r	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S / I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1 year</del>	HUD requires 5 years after the project completion; documents imposing recapture / resale restrictions are 5 years after the affordability period terminates; Uniform Admin. Requirements for Grants to Local Governments is 3 years from expenditure report; statewide guidelines propose 4 years; 24 CFR §§92.508, 570.502, <u>982.158,</u> 884.214; 29 CFR 97.42; <u>HUD Notice PIH 98-</u> 48, 99-49; GC §34090
Commun. Develop. / Redev. & Housing			Housing Programs: Affordable Housing Projects, Rehabilitation, CDBG-funded Housing Projects, HOME, etc. WITH a Recapture / Resale Restriction	5 years after the Affordability Period Terminates, or the Written Agreement Terminates, Whichever is Longer	Affordability Period Terminates	<u>Optical</u> <u>Disk</u> (Laserfic <u>he)</u>	<u>Yes</u> (Laserfiche)	Yes: After QC & OD	HUD requires 5 years after the project completion; documents imposing recapture / resale restrictions are 5 years after the affordability period terminates; Uniform Admin. Requirements for Grants to Local Governments is 3 years from expenditure report; 24 CFR §§92.508, 570.502, 982.158, 884.214; 29 CFR 97.42; HUD Notice PIH 98-48, 99-49; GC §34090
Commun. Develop, / Redev. & Housing	777	86	Redevelopment Project Files: Includes Environmental Assessments, Planning Documents, Phases, etc.	Life of Project Area	Yes: Before Completion	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>No</del>	Department Preference; City Manager- Maintains originals of all documents that- were presented to Council or RDA; GC §34090.7

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page CD - 13 of 17] Updated: 7/31/2022

Divisions: Admin. (29), <u>Arborist (35)</u>, Building (30), Code Enforce. (31), Engineering (32), Planning (34), <u>Redevelop. & Housing (86)</u>

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	lmage: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
Retentions be	gin when ti	he act i	is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. las	t document + :	2 years), sinc	e destructi	on is normall	y performed	by file folder.
HOLDS: Litig	ation, comp	plaints,	claims, public records act requests, audits and	or investigatio	ns suspend i	normal rete	ntion periods	(retention re	sumes after settlement or completion).
Commun. Develop. / Redev. & Housing			Redevelopment Project Files: Correspondence, Administration, etc.	<u>2 years</u>		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Department Preference; GC §34090
Commun. Develop. / Redev. & Housing	778	86	Relocation Files	Settle + 5 years	Yes: Until Settlement	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When</del> <del>Inactive</del>	Consistent with Claims; CCP §§ 337 et seq.; GC §§ <del>945,</del> 34090, 34090.6; PC §832.5
Commun. Develop. / Redev. & Housing	779	86	Site Clearance / Soils Remediation / Mitigation	P When No- Longer- Required	Yes: Before Completion	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>No</del>	Copies; GC §34090.7
Finance	<del>780</del>	<del>86</del>	Statement of Indebtedness / Annual Report to State / State Controllers Report	<del>Copies ~</del> <del>When No- Longer- Required</del>		Mag, Ppr		-	Copies; GC §34090.7

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la						
HOLDS: Litig	ation, comp	laints,	claims, public records act requests, audits an				tention per	riods (retentio	on resumes after settlement or completion).
	_	_	E	GINEERING 8	COMPLIAN	ICE(90)		_	
Utilities / Engineering & Compliance	800	90	Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) / Jobs : <u>Infrastructure and Facilities</u> <u>Construction</u> where Utilities is the lead department: <u>Administration File (</u> Project Administration, Certified Payrolls, Project Schedules, etc.)	Completion + 10 years or After Funding Agency Audit, if required, whichever is longer	Yes: Until Completed	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	QC & OD 1	For disaster preparedness purposes (City Clerk does not maintain Specifications, RFPs, Plans, Materials Testing Reports, etc.); GC §34090
Utilities / Engineering & Compliance	801	90	Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) / Jobs: Infrastructure and Facilities Construction where Utilities is the lead department: <u>Permanent File</u> (Plans, Specifications, Bids/RFPs, Successful Proposal, Inspection Records, Materials Testing Reports, Grading Permits, Soils Reports, Studies, Surveys, etc.)	Ρ	Yes: Until Completed	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> QC & OD 1 <del>year</del>	Send original Notices of Completion to the City Clerk; Retained for disaster preparedness purposes (City Clerk does not maintain Plans, Materials Testing Reports, etc.); GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options		Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference		
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards	ost document +	2 vears) sin	ce destruc	tion is nor	mally perform	ned by file folder.		
	etentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder. OLDS: Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion).										
Utilities / Engineering & Compliance	802	90	Grants / Reimbursable Claims / Subventions (UTILITIES - SUCCESSFUL Reports, other records required to pass the funding agency's audit, if required) Applications (successful), program rules, regulations & procedures, reports to grant funding agencies, correspondence, audit records, completion records	After Funding Agency Audit, if required - <b>Minimum 8</b> <b>years</b>		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; Meets auditing standards; Grants covered by a Consolidated Action Plan are required for 5 years; Uniform Admin. Requirements for Grants to Local Governments is 3 years from expenditure report or final payment of grantee or subgrantee; statewide guidelines propose 4 years; 2 CFR 200.334; 7 CFR 3016.42; 21 CFR 1403.36 & 1403.42(b); 24 CFR 85.42; 91.105(h), 92.505, & 570.502(a), 28 CFR 66.42; 29 CFR 97.42; 40 CFR 31.42; 44 CFR 13.42; 45 CFR 92.42; OMB Circular <u>A-110 &amp;</u> A-133.320(g); GC §34090; <u>GC</u> §8546.7		
Utilities / Engineering & Compliance	803	90	Master Plans / Studies: Water, Sewer Master Plans, etc.	Ρ	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S		Some master plans do not go to Council; Department Preference for historical purposes; GC §34090		
Utilities / Engineering & Compliance	804	90	Preliminary Studies / Project Assessments (Not Acquired or Developed)	When No- Longer- Required - Minimum 2 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference; GC §34090		
Utilities / Engineering & Compliance	805	90	Project Files: <b>Regional Projects:</b> Water Forum / Regional Water, etc.	When No Longer Required		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> -1 <del>year</del>	Other Agencies are the Lead, and maintain records; GC §34090 et seq.		
Utilities / Engineering & Compliance	806	90	Record Drawings / "As-Builts"	P	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	No	Department preference; GC §34090		

Divisions: Engineering Compliance (90), Hazardous Material (91), Solid Waste (92), Waste Water (93), Water (94)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options		Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la claims, public records act requests, audits and						
Utilities / Engineering & Compliance	807	90	Subject / Reference / Library	When No- Longer- Required - Minimum 2 years	ons suspend	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Voc: After	Department Preference; GC §34090 et seq.
City Clerk	808	90	Water Rights	Р	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After QC & OD No	Department preference (copies); GC §34090.7
				HAZARDOUS	MATERIAL	<del>(91)</del>			
<del>Utilities /</del> <del>Hazardous-</del> <del>Material</del>	<del>809</del>	<del>9</del> 1	Accounts Receivable / Checks for Grants for Disposable Recyclable Hazardous Waste, including Electronic Waste	Audit + 5- <del>years</del>		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	Ş	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> When- Inactive	Department Preference; GC §34090; 14 CCR- 18660.8(d)
Utilities /- Solid Waste or Hazardous Material	<del>810</del>	91	Disposal Receipts / Manifests — Hazardous- Waste	<del>30 years</del>		<del>Mag,</del> <del>Mfr, OD,</del> <del>Ppr</del>	<del>S/I</del>	<del>Yes: After QC<u>&amp; OD</u></del>	Department Preference; Consistent with statute of limitations for employee exposure to hazardous materials (test results for hazardous waste generators are required for 3 years); 8 CCR §3204(d)(1) et seq., 8 CCR 5144, 8 CCR 15400.2; 29 CFR 1910.1020(d)(1)(i), GC- §§12946, 12960, 34090; 22 CCR § 66262.40
<del>Utilities /-</del> Hazardous Material	<del>811</del>	<del>9</del> 1	Employee Training Records (Haz Mat Employees)	Separation + <del>3 years</del>		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	Ş	Yes: <u>After</u> QC & OD When Inactive	Department Preference to comply with permit requirements; GC §§12946, <u>12960,</u> 34090
Utilities / Hazardous- Material	<del>812</del>	<del>9</del> 1	Household Hazardous Waste Collection Facility - Permit, Operating Plans, Waste- Analysis Plan, Contingency plan, etc.	P	Yes	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	<del>S/I</del>	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference to comply with Permit- requirements; GC §34090 et seq.
<del>Utilities /</del> Hazardous- Material	<del>813</del>	<del>91</del>	Household Hazardous Waste Collection Facility - Spills or Chemical Exposures	₽		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	- <del>\$</del>	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> When- Inactive	Department Preference to comply with Permit- requirements; GC-§34090 et seq.

.

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	-	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards		0.000000000000000000000000000000000000	1 ( .	1	11 f	and her file fairles
Retentions be	gin when th	laints	is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la claims, public records act requests, audits an	ast document + d/or investigati	2 years), sin	ce destruc normal re	tention per	riods (retention	nea by file folder.
Utilities / Hazardous Material	814	<del>9</del> 1	Investigations into Environmental- Contamination (Hazardous Materials)	P		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr		Yes: After- QC & OD When- Inactive	Department preference; GC §34090
<del>Utilities /</del> <del>Hazardous-</del> <del>Material</del>	<del>815</del>	<del>91</del>	Recycling Events	When No- Longer- Required - Minimum 2- years		<del>Mag, Ppr</del>			Department preference; GC §34090
				SOLID V	VASTE (92)				
Utilities / Solid Waste	<del>816</del>	<del>92</del>	AB 939 Compliance / SB 1383 Compliance (Organic Waste Collection and Recycling)	<del>10 years</del>		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; <u>SB 1383 compliance is</u> required for 5 years; 14 CCR § 18995.2; GC §34090
<del>Utilities /</del> <del>Solid Waste</del>	<del>817</del>	<del>92</del>	Contaminated Sites	P		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	<del>S/</del> I	Yes: <u>After</u> QC & OD When- Inactive	Department preference; GC §34090 et seq.
<del>Utilitics /</del> Solid Waste	<del>818</del>	<del>92</del>	Contract Administration: Green waste, etc.	Completion + 5 years	<del>Yes (before completion)</del>	<del>Mag,-</del> <del>Mfr, OD,</del> <del>Ppr</del>	. <del>S/I</del>	Y <del>es: After QC &amp; OD</del> After Completion	Statute of limitations is 4 years for contracts; Errors and Omissions does not apply; statewide guidelines propose Completion + 5 years for non-capital improvement contracts and Completion + 4 years for transportation and concessionaire agreements; CCP §§337. 337.1(a), 337.15, 343; GC §34090
<del>Utilities /</del> <del>Solid Waste or Hazardous Material</del>	<del>819</del>	<del>92</del>	<del>Disposal Receipts – Hazardous Waste /</del> Household Hazardous Waste (HHW)	<del>3 30 years</del>		Mag,- Mfr, OD, Ppr	- <del>S/I</del>	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	14 CCR 18812.4. GC §34090 et. seq Department Preference; Consistent with statute of limitations for employee exposure to- hazardous materials (test results for hazardous- waste generators are required for 3 years); 40- CFR 262.40, 8 CCR 3204(d)(1)(A), 22 CCR- 66262.40

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la	est document +	2 voars) sir	nce destrur	ction is nor	mally perfor	ned by file folder
			claims, public records act requests, audits an						
Utilities / Solid Waste	<del>820</del>	<del>92</del>	<del>Disposal Receipts / Manifests – Non- Hazardous Waste</del>	<del>3 years</del>		M <del>ag, Ppr</del>			Department Preference; Solid Waste Transfer /- Processing is 3 years; Non-hazardous Ash- Disposal is 5 years; 14 CCR 17379(a); 14 CCR- 18660.8(d); 14 CCR 17414(b); GC §34090 et seq.
Utilities /- Solid Waste	<del>821</del>	<del>92</del>	DMV Pull Notices (Solid Waste Employees- Only)	When Superseded OF Upon Separation		<mark>Mag Ppr</mark>			Department preference: Transitory or source- records not retained in the ordinary course of business; CHP audits every 2 years; GC §34090
Utilities /- Solid Waste	<del>822</del>	<del>92</del>	Integrated Waste Reports / Daily Records / Weight Records / Hazardous Material- Screening / Tonnage Report	<u>10 3 years</u>		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/ł	Yes: <u>After</u> QC & OD No	Department preference (becomes part of waste- stream); GC-§34090 et seq.
Utilities /- Solid-Waste	823	<del>92</del>	Landfill Monitoring (Groundwater, Methane, etc.)	P		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	<del>S/I</del>	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> When- Inactive	Department preference; GC §34090 et seq.
Utiliities /- Solid Waste	824	<del>92</del>	Quarterly Monitoring Reports	Superseded		Mag, Ppr			Reports are cumulative and are considered a draft when the new one is produced; GC §34090 et seq.
Utilities /- Solid Waste	<del>825</del>	<del>92</del>	Recycling Facility / PIA / CERF	5-years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
Utilities / Solid Waste	<del>826</del>	<del>92</del>	Reports to Regulatory Agencies (California- integrated Waste Management Board, etc.)	10 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
Utilities /- Solid Waste or Hazardous Material	827	<del>92</del>	Roll-off / Debris Box Database (Access)	Indefinite-	Yes	Mag			Data Fields / Records are interrelated; GC- §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options		Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la	est document +	2 years) sin	ce destru	ction is nor	mally perform	ned by file folder.
HOLDS: Litiga	ation, comp	plaints,	claims, public records act requests, audits an	d/or investigati	ons suspend	normal re	tention per	riods (retentio	on resumes after settlement or completion).
<del>Utilitics /</del> <del>Solid Waste or Hazardous Material</del>	<del>828</del>	<del>92</del>	Rell-off Contracts (Contracts to provide roll- offs for construction sites)	Completion + 5 years	<del>Yes: Until</del> <del>Completion</del>	Mag,- Mfr, OD,- Ppr		<del>Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> When- Inactive</del>	The statute of limitation for errors and omissions is not applicable; Statewide guidelines propose completion + 5 years for non-capital- improvement contracts & completion + 4 years for transportation and concessionaire- agreements; CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §34090
Utilities / Solid Waste	<del>829</del>	<del>92</del>	Waste Hauler Permits	Expiration +- 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
Utilities / Solid Waste	<del>830</del>	<del>92</del>	Waste Management Plans (Recycling of construction materials during building of private projects)	<del>5 years</del>		<del>Mag, Ppr</del>			Department Preference; GC §34090
				WASTE	<b>WATER (93)</b>				
<del>Utilities /</del> <del>Wastewater</del>	831	<del>93</del>	Air Quality Permit - Operations (SAQMD /- ARB)	P		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	<del>\$/</del> 4	Yes: <u>After</u> QC & OD 1 year	Department preference; <u>40 CFR 70.6;</u> GC- §34090
Utilities / Wastewater	832	93	AQMD Permits (Generators, etc.)	Expiration of Permit + 5 years		Mag, Ppr			40 CFR 70.6; Department preference; GC §34090
Utilities / Wastewater	833	93	Chains of Custody <u>- Wastewater</u> <del>(Water- testing instructions)</del>	57 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference to conform with NPDES- retention for bacteriological and organics for potable water ; GC §34090 et seq.; <u>40 CFR</u> 141.33(a) and (b)(1); 22 CCR §64470
Finance	834	93	Chemical Usage Reports / Bills of Lading	Copies - When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr	•		Attached to invoices; GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options		Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la claims, public records act requests, audits and						
Utilities / Wastewater OR Maint.	835		Confined Space Entries	23 years	ons suspend	Mag, Ppr			8 CCR 5157(d)(14) & (e)(6); 29 CFR 1910.146(e)(6); GC §34090 Code of Federal- Regulations requires 3 years; 40 CFR- 122.41(j)(2)
Utilities / Wastewater	023	93	Correspondence - Regulatory Agencies	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 10 years	Yes: While Active Issues	Mag, Ppr			Department preference; Some correspondence from Regulatory Agencies need to be retained for long periods of time; GC §34090
Utilities / Wastewater	836	93	Daily Logs / Diaries / Plant Operations Checklists / Reports / Round sheets / Check sheets / Shift Supervisors Logs / Operator- Logs	7 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference (EPA can go back 7 years); 40 CFR 122.41(j)(2)
Utilities / Lead Div.	837	93	Daily Safety Checks / DMV Reports / Daily Work Reports / Vehicle Inspections / Daily Equipment Checks	2 years		Ppr			<u>13 CCR 1234(c);</u> GC §34090
<u>Utilities /</u> <u>Wastewater</u>			FOG Program (Fat, Oil & Grease)	<u>5 years</u>		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Department Preference (meets State requirements): NPDES Monitoring records required for 3 years; POTW reports are required for 3 years; 40 CFR 403.12; GC §34090 et seq.
Utilities / Wastewater	838	93	Generator Operation Logs (for <u>All</u> fixed /- stationary generators) / Inspections	5 <mark>3</mark> years		Mag, Ppr			2 years is required by AQMD; GC §34090
Utilities /- Wastewater	<del>839</del>	<del>93</del>	Hazardous Waste Manifests	<del>30 years</del>		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	<del>\$/1</del>	Yes: <u>After</u> QC & OD 1 year	Department Preference; Consistent with statute of limitations for employee exposure to hazardous materials (test results for hazardous- waste generators are required for 3 years); 8 CCR §3204(d)(1) et seq., 8 CCR 5144, 8 CCR 15400.2; 29 CFR 1910.1020(d)(1)(i), GC §§12946, 12960, 34090; 22 CCR § 66262.40

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	lmage: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la	st document +	2 years), sin	nce destruc	tion is nor	mally perform	ned by file folder.
HOLDS: Litiga	ation, comp	laints,	claims, public records act requests, audits and	d/or investigati	ons suspend	l normal re	tention per	riods (retentio	on resumes after settlement or completion).
Lead Dept.	840	93	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) / <u>Safety</u> <u>Data Sheets (SDS) /</u> Chemical Use Report Form (or records of the chemical / substance / agent, where & when it was used)	30 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When</del> -	Previous MSDS may be obtained from a service; MSDS may be destroyed as long as a record of the chemical / substance / agent, where & when it was used is maintained for 30 years; Applies to qualified employers; Claims can be made for 30 years for toxic substance exposures; 8 CCR 3204(d)(1)(B)(2 and 3), <u>29</u> <u>CFR 910.1020(d)(1)(ii)(B)</u> , GC §34090
<del>Utilities /</del> <del>Wastewater</del>	<del>8</del> 41	<del>93</del>	NPDES Monitoring Reports: Sewer- Collection	<del>7 years</del>		Mag, Ppr			Department preference to comply with RWQD's NPDES order; Monitoring records required for 3 years in Federal law; 40 CFR §§122.21, 122.41, 122.44
<del>Utilities /</del> <del>Wastewater</del>	84 <del>2</del>	<del>93</del>	NPDES Permits - Wastewater	Expiration + 7 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	<del>\$/ </del>	Yes: <u>After</u> QC & OD 1 year	Department preference; Permits are for 5 years; Monitoring records required for 3 years; 40 CFR §§122.21, 122.41, <u>122.44</u>
Utilities / Lead Div.	843	93	Operations & Maintenance Manuals / O & M Manuals	Superseded - Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Utilities / Wastewater	844	93	Wastewater Collections Operator's Certifications	Expiration + 2 years Send Copy- to Human- Resources		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>s/1</u>		<del>Copies are maintained at the plant;</del> GC §34090 <del>.7</del>
Utilities / Wastewater	845	93	Outside Agencies - Organizations	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Non-records; GC §34090
Utilities / Wastewater	846	93	Permits (Various Operating Permits)	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> -1 <del>year</del>	Department preference; GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options		Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards		- 102-1000-41 •				
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la claims, public records act requests, audits an						
Utilities / Wastewater OR Maint.	847	93	Pressure Vessel Certifications or Permits (Air Compressors, Propane, etc.)	Expiration of Certificate or Permit	ons suspend	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After	Department preference; GC §34090 et. seq.
Utilities / Wastewater	848	93	Process Control Documents / SOPs - Standard Operating Procedures	Superseded + 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; 40 CFR 122.41(j)(2); WC §13263.2(b) et seq; GC §34090
Utilities / Wastewater	849	93	Pumping Stations / Sewer Lift Stations / Motor Logs, etc.	Р		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	s/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> -5- years	Department Preference; GC §34090
Utilities / Wastewater	850	93	Reports, Monitoring, Samples, Studies & Testing (Annual / monthly / daily: Calibration, compliance, flow data, meter readings, etc.)	7 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; 40 CFR 122.41(j)(2); WC §13263.2(b) et seq; GC §34090
Utilities / Wastewater	851	93	Safety & Certificates - Employee Training Includes copies of certifications and training not sent to Human Resources	Separation + 7-5 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> When Inactive	Department Preference to conform with NPDES retention; California Labor Department maintains their records for 7 years; OSHA requires 5 years for safety records; State law requires 2 years; EEOC/FLSA/ADEA (Age) requires 3 years for promotion, demotion, transfer, selection, or discharge; State Law requires 2 -3 years; 8 CCR §3203 et seq., 8 CCR 14300.33(a); 29 CFR 1627.3(b)(ii), 29 CFR 1904.33, 29 CFR 1904.44; LC §6429(c), GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090
Utilities / Wastewater	852	93	SCADA Database (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) - Wastewater	Indefinite	Yes	Mag			Data is interrelated; system qualifies as a "trusted system"; GC §§34090, 12168.7
<u>Utilities /</u> <u>Wastewater</u>			Sewer System Management Plans (SSMP) and Audits, Sanitary Sewer Overflows (SSOs), / Sanitary Spills Overflow Prevention Plan (SSOPP) and Sanitary Sewer Overflow Response Plan	<u>5 years</u>		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Department preference; plans must be updated every 5 years, audits are required every 2 years; 40 CFR 122.41(j)(2); SWRCB Order 2006-03; GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards				No. is a		
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la claims, public records act requests, audits and						
Utilities / Wastewater	853		Spill Reports	5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; Spill reports have the potential to be involved with Clean Water Act actions; GC §34090
Utilities / Wastewater	854	93	State Reports	10 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; 3 years is required for spill reports; 40 CFR 122.41(j)(2)
Utilities / Wastewater	855	93	TV Collection Line Inspection Tapes / Video Inspections / Video Tapes or Digital Recordings <b>(all lines)</b>	<u>10 years</u> P		Mag			Department Preference; GC §34090 et seq.
Utilities / Wastewater OR Collections OR Maint.	856	93	Underground Service Alerts (USA's <u>) / Dig</u> <u>Alerts</u> City	3 years		Ppr			Department Preference (the Regional Notification Center has the obligation to retain the notice for 3 years); GC §§4216.2(d) & 4216.3(d), 34090
Depart. Providing Service / Work	857	93	Work Orders / Service Requests <b>CMMS</b> <b>DATABASE</b> (Computerized Maintenance Management System)	Indefinite		Mag			Data is interrelated; GC §34090
Depart. Providing Service / Work	858	93	Work Orders / Service Requests - All Information Entered in CMMS Database	When No Longer Required		Mag Ppr			Preliminary drafts (the database is the original); GC §34090
Depart. Providing Service / Work	859	93	Work Orders / Service Requests - <b>NOT</b> entered in CMMS Database (or partial information entered into CMMS Database) (Division providing service retains originals; Division requesting service is considered a copy)	5 years		Mag Ppr			City preference; CCP §§338 et seq., 340 et seq., 342, <del>GC §§945.6,</del> GC §34090
	_			WAT	TER (94)				

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	-	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
Retentions be	gin when th	ne act i	is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la	st document +	2 years), sin	ce destruc	tion is nor	mally perform	ned by file folder.
HOLDS: Litiga	ation, comp	laints,	claims, public records act requests, audits and	d/or investigati	ons suspend	normal re	tention per	riods (retentio	
Utilities / Water	860	94	Backflow: Cross-Connection Backflow Device Inspections, Maintenance, Certifications	5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; Meets California Department of Health requirements (3 years); GC §34090
Utilities / Water	861	94	Chain of Custody (Water testing instructions)	5 years		Mag, Ppr			22 CCR 64453(b) et seq.; 40 CFR 141.33(a)
Lead Dept.	862	94	Confined Space Entries & Logs (Permitted entries into confined spaces such as sewers and storm drains in order to comply with regulations)	23 years		Mag, Ppr			8 CCR 5157(d)(14) & (e)(6); 29 CFR 1910.146(e)(6); GC §34090 Code of Federal- Regulations requires 3 years; 40 CFR 122.41(j)(2)
Utilities / Water	863	94	Customer Concerns Database: Odor / Taste / Visual Complaints	When No- Longer Required Minimum 5 years		Mag, Ppr			5 years is required in State and Federal law for any complaints; 40 CFR 122.41(j)(2) & 40 CFR 141.33(b); 22 CCR 64453(a); <u>22 CCR 64470(a)</u>
Utilities / Water	864	94	Environmental Agencies / Regulatory Agencies	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 10 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
Utilities / Water	865	94	Fire Hydrant Inspections / Flushing	10 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090 et seq.

## **RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE: ENVIRONMENTAL & WATER RESOURCES**

Divisions: Engineering Compliance (90), Hazardous Material (91), Solid Waste (92), Waste Water (93), Water (94)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
Retentions be	gin when th	ie act i	efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la	st document +	2 years), sin	ce destruc	ction is nor	mally perform	ned by file folder.
<u>HOLDS:</u> Litiga Utilities / Water	ation, comp 866	<u>laints,</u> 94	claims, public records act requests, audits an Laboratory Records Bench Sheets, Chain of Custody, Check-in Sheets, Monthly Lab Analysis Sheets, Out of Lab Test Reports, Self-Monitoring Reports	d/or investigati	ons suspend	<u>normal re</u> Mag, Ppr			Department preference to completion). Department preference to comply with lead & copper regulations; EPA / Good Laboratory Practice Standards for studies relating to health effects, environmental effects, and chemical fate tests require 10 years for Lab records, raw data, master schedule sheets, protocols, quality assurance inspections, training, experience, job descriptions, maintenance and calibration records and reports; Monitoring records required for 3 years; <u>22 CCR 64400.25</u> ; 22 CCR §64470, 40 CFR 141.33(a); <u>40 CFR 141.91</u>
Lead Dept.	867	94	Pressure Vessel Certifications or Permits (Air Compressors, Propane, etc.)	Expiration of Certificate or Permit		Mag, Mfr. OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> -1- <del>year</del>	Department preference; GC §34090 et. seq.
Utilities / Lead Div.	868	94	Operations & Maintenance Manuals / O & M Manuals	Superseded - Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Utilities / Water	869	94	Recycled Water - Permits, Annual Report, Correspondence, Recycles Water User Files	10 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
Utilities / Water	870	94	Regulatory Agency Reports / Compliance Reports: <b>Monthly and Quarterly</b> Reports, including backup data	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; Hazmat discharge records are required for 3-5 years; 40 CFR 122.41(j)(2)

## **RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE: ENVIRONMENTAL & WATER RESOURCES**

Divisions: Engineering Compliance (90), Hazardous Material (91), Solid Waste (92), Waste Water (93), Water (94)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la	st document +	2 vears), sir	ce destruc	ction is nor	mally perform	ned by file folder.
HOLDS: Litiga	tion, comp	laints,	claims, public records act requests, audits and	d/or investigati	ons suspend	normal re	tention pe	riods (retentio	on resumes after settlement or completion).
<del>Utilities /</del> <del>Water or Fire</del>	871	94	Respiratory Fit Tests for Breathing Apparatus	Separation + <del>30 years</del>	26	<del>Mag, Ppr</del>			Department Preference; Claims can be made for 30 years for toxic substance exposure; Claims are required for five years after the end- of compensation, or injury, whichever is longer; Department preference; Files maintained- separately; Claims can be made for 30 years for toxic substance exposure; <u>8 CCR §3204(d)(1) et</u> <u>seq., 8 CCR 5144,</u> 8 CCR 15400.2; 29 CFR 1910.1020(d)(1)(i), GC §§12946, <u>12960,</u> 34090
Utilities / Water	872	94	SCADA Database (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) - Water	Indefinite	Yes	Mag			Data is interrelated; system qualifies as a "trusted system"; GC §§34090, 12168.7
Utilities / Water	873	94	Underground Service Alerts (USA's) City	3 years		Ppr			GC §4216.2(d) & 4216.3(d)
Utilities / Water	874	94	Vulnerability Assessment / Emergency Response Plan / Risk & Resiliency Assessment / Hazard Mitigation Plan	Superseded Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Confidential; GC §34090
Utilities / Water	875	94	Water Conservation <u>Rebates / Program -</u> <u>Toilet Retrofit Program, Irrigation, Turf</u> <u>Replacement, Washer, etc.</u>	When No- Longer- Required Minimum <u>5</u> 2- years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference <u>to meet municipal</u> <u>government auditing standards;</u> GC §34090 et seq.
Utilities / Water	876	94	Water Pressure Charts	5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090 et seq.
Utilities / Water	877	94	Water Quality Reports / Consumer Confidence Reports	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I		Department preference; State law requires 12 years, federal 10 years; 40 CFR 141.33(a); 22 CCR 64470; <u>22 CCR §64483; GC §34090</u>

## **RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE: ENVIRONMENTAL & WATER RESOURCES**

Divisions: Engineering Compliance (90), Hazardous Material (91), Solid Waste (92), Waste Water (93), Water (94)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	lmage: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
Retentions be	gin when th	ne act i	s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la	st document +	2 years), sin	ce destruc	ction is nor	mally perform	ned by file folder.
HOLDS: Litiga	ation, comp	laints,	claims, public records act requests, audits an	d/or investigati	ons suspend	normal re	tention per	iods (retentio	on resumes after settlement or completion).
Utilities / Water	878	94	Water Standards and Specifications	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
Utilities / Water	879	94	Water Usage Reports	When No- Longer- Required - Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090 et seq.
Utilities / Water	880	94	Wells, Well Permits (includes abandoned and destroyed wells)	Р		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> 5 years	Department preference; GC §34090

Divisions: Accounting (40), Audit (41), Budget (42), Disbursements (43), Revenue (44), Payroll (45), Treasurer (46), Utility Billing (47)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la					and the second se	
HOLDS: Litiga	ation, comp	laints,	claims, public records act requests, audits an	FINANCE / AC	Solution of the local division of the local		ention per	ods (retentio	on resumes after settlement or completion).
Finance / Accounting	355	40	Financial Services Database (SunGard)	Indefinite	Yes	Mag			Data Fields / Records are interrelated; GC §34090
Finance / Accounting	356	40	Fixed Assets - Annual Listing (Source Documents)	5 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1 year</del>	Includes permanent assets (for compliance with GASB 34); GC §34090
Finance / Accounting	357	40	General Ledger: Final year-end AND Chart of Accounts / Organization Structure (Print out when Rollover is Done)	5 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department preference: Published articles show 3 -10 years; Other Cities have adopted 2 years - 20 years; GC §34090
Finance / Accounting	358	40	Journal Entries / Journal Vouchers / Budget Adjustments	10 years		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>s/1</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department Preference; meets municipal government auditing standards; Statute of Limitations is 4 years; statewide guidelines- propose Audit + 5 years; GC §34090, CCP § 337
Finance / Accounting	359	40	Reports, Subsidiary Ledgers, Reconciliations, Registers, Transaction Histories, Balance Sheets, Proof & Merge Reports, etc. ( <b>MONTHLY OR PERIODIC</b> ) Does NOT include year-end General Ledger.	When No Longer Required		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>S/1</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Preliminary drafts / Transitory records not retained in the ordinary course of business Financial system qualifies as a trusted system and can re-create reports accurately; statewide guidelines propose 2 years; GC §34090
Finance / Accounting	360	40	Reports: Annual State or Federal: State Controller's Report, Redevelopment Statement of Indebtedness, Street Report, Local Government Compensation Report, Property Management Plan, Obligation Payment Schedules, Due Diligence Reviews, Gas Tax, MOE (Maintenance of Effort) Report, Fixed Charge Special Assessment Report, Public Self Insurer Report (SIP Report)etc.	5 years		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	. <u>S/I</u>		Department Preference; Meets auditing standards; GC §34090

**FOLSOM CA.** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page FIN - 1 of 9 Updated: 8/19/2022

Divisions: Accounting (40), Audit (41), Budget (42), Disbursements (43), Revenue (44), Payroll (45), Treasurer (46), Utility Billing (47)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
		_	efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la						
HOLDS: Litiga	ation, comp	laints,	claims, public records act requests, audits an				ention peri	ods (retentio	on resumes after settlement or completion).
					/ AUDIT (41)				
City Clerk	<del>361_011</del>	41	Audit Reports / <u>ACFR - Annual</u> <u>Comprehensive Financial Reports</u> <u>CAFR -</u> <u>Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports</u> and related Audit Opinions	P <u>Copies</u> When No Longer Required		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1 year</del>	Department Preference (copies - <u>included in</u> <u>City Council Agenda Packets</u> ); GC §34090.7
Finance / Audit	362	41	Single Audits / Transportation Audits / Light Rail Audit / PERS Audit, et.	5 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After QC & OD 1 year	Department Preference (meets municipal government auditing standards); GC §34090
<del>Finance /</del> <u>Accounting</u> Audit-	363	44	Statement of Indebtedness / Annual Report to State / State Controllers Report / Local Government Compensation Report. Property Management Plan, Obligation Payment Schedules, Due Diligence- Reviews, Gas Tax, MOE (Maintenance of Effort) Report, Fixed Charge Special Assessment Report, Public Self Insurer Report (SIP-Report)	<del>When No- Longer-</del> Required		<del>Mag,</del> M <del>fr, OD,</del> P <del>pr</del>	<del>\$/1</del>	<del>Yes: 1-</del> <del>year</del>	<del>Copies; GC §34090.7</del>
				FINANCE /	BUDGET (42	2)			
Finance / Budget	364	42	Budgets - Adopted / Final - <b>Prior to 1983</b> City Clerk is OFR Post-1983	Ρ	Yes: Current Fiscal Year	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After QC & OD 1 year	Department Preference; Must be filed with County Auditor; GC §34090.7, 40802, 53901
Finance / Budget	365	42	Budgets - Preliminary, Backup Documents	<u>When No</u> Longer Required <del>5 years</del>	Yes: Current Fiscal Year	Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>s / I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Preliminary Drafts Department Preference; GC §34090
			F	NANCE / DISE	BURSEMENT	S (43)			
Finance / Disburse.	366	43	1099's, <u>1096's <del>Issued</del></u>	5 years		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>s / I</u>		Department Preference; IRS: 4 years after tax is due or paid (longer for auditing & contractor delinquency); Ca. FTB: 3 years; IRS Reg §31.6001-1(e)(2), R&T §19530, GC §34090

FOLSOM CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page FIN - 2 of 9 Updated: 8/19/2022

Divisions: Accounting (40), Audit (41), Budget (42), Disbursements (43), Revenue (44), Payroll (45), Treasurer (46), Utility Billing (47)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la	ast document +	2 vears), sin	ce destruc	tion is norn	nallv perforn	ned by file folder.
			claims, public records act requests, audits an						
Finance / Disburse.	002	43	Accounts Payable / Invoices and Backup (Includes Invoices, Travel Expense Reimbursements, Warrant Request, etc.)	10 years	Yes: Until Paid	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Voo: Aftor	Department Preference to facilitate grant audits
Finance / Disburse.	367	43	Checks / Warrant Registers	5 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference; Statute of Limitations is 4 years; statewide guidelines propose Audit + 5 years; GC §34090, CCP § 337
Finance / Disburse.			<u>W-9s</u>	<u>Vendor</u> Inactive + 3 <u>years</u>		<u>Mag,</u> <u>Mfr, OD,</u> <u>Ppr</u>	<u>s/I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Meets IRS Auditing Standards; GC §34090
				FINANCE /	PAYROLL (4	4)			
Finance / Payroll	368	44	CalPERS Reports	5 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After QC & OD 2 years	Department Preference; GC §34090
Finance / Payroll	369	44	DE-6 & 941 Forms - Quarterly Payroll Tax Returns / OASDI	5 years		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>s/1</u>		Department Preference; IRS: 4 yrs after tax is due or paid; Ca. FTB: 3 years; Articles show 7 years; IRS Reg §31.6001-1(e)(2), R&T §19530; 29CFR 516.5 - 516.6, 29USC 436, GC §34090
Finance / Payroll	370	44	Deduction Files (Deferred Compensation, PERS, etc.	When No Longer Required		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>s / I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department Preference; Preliminary documents used to facilitate Payroll deductions; GC §34090 et seq.
Finance / Payroll	371	44	Deferred Compensation (City Statements)	5 years	=	Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>s / I</u>		Produced by Deferred Comp. Provider; consistent with proposed statewide guidelines; published articles for bank statements show 4 - 7 years; GC §304090, 26 CFR 16001.1

0.0

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference		
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards		0		4				
Retentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder. IOLDS: Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion).											
Finance / Payroll	372	44	Payroll Reports	When No Longer Required		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>S/I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	PERS Buy-backs are reconstructed through Human Resources; Transitory records not retained in the ordinary course of business Financial system qualifies as a trusted system and can re-create reports accurately; statewide guidelines propose 2 years; GC §34090		
Finance / Payroll	373	44	W-2's	5 years		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	. <u>s/1</u>	Yes: After	Department Preference; IRS: 4 yrs after tax is due or paid; Ca. FTB: 3 years; Articles show 7 years; IRS Reg §31.6001-1(e)(2), R&T §19530; 29CFR 516.5 - 516.6, 29USC 436, GC §34090		
<u>Finance /</u> Payroll			<u>W-4s</u>	<u>No Longer in</u> <u>Effect + 4</u> <u>years</u>		<u>Mag,</u> <u>Mfr, OD,</u> <u>Ppr</u>	<u>S/1</u>	<u>Yes: After</u> <u>1 year</u>	Department preference; IRS Regulation 31- 6001-1 four years after the due date of such tax for the return period to which the records relate or the date such tax is paid, whichever is the later. GC §34090; 26 CFR 31.6001-1 GC §60201		
				FINANCE /	REVENUE (4	5)					
Finance / Revenue	374	45	Accounts Receivable / Daily Envelopes / Cash Receipts / Petty Cash / Revenue Daily Receipt Books / Invoices to Outside Entities / Alarm Billing, etc.	5 years	Yes: Until Paid	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I		Department Preference; Statewide guidelines- propose audit + 4 years; Published articles- show 3 - 7 years; GC §34090		
Finance / Revenue	375	45	Business License Applications, Registrations and Renewals	5 years		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>s/1</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Meets auditing standards; GC §34090 et seq.		
Finance / Revenue	376	45	Developer Payment / Trusts (Contractor's Trusts) (In project file, originals to Finance)	Close + 5 years		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u><u>S/1</u></u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department Preference; Statewide guidelines- propose audit + 4 years; Published articles- show 3 - 7 years; GC §34090		

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference	
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards	et document +	2 vears) sin	ce destruc	tion is nom	nally nerforn	ned by file folder	
Retentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder. HOLDS: Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion).										
Finance / Revenue	377	45	Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT)	5 years	Yes: Until Paid	Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Pp <b>r</b>	<u>s / I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department Preference: Statewide guidelines	
	40 AU			FINANCE / TR	REASURER (	46)				
Finance / Treasurer	378	46	Assessment District Accounting / Payment Administration Records	5 years	Yes: Until Paid	Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>s/1</u>		Department Preference; meets municipal government auditing standards; GC §34090	
Finance / Treasurer	379	46	Bank and Trustee Statements, Outstanding Check Lists, Daily Cash Summaries, Bank Deposits, Bank Transmittal Advice, Cashier's Reports	5 years		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>S / I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department Preference; Published articles- show 3 – 4 years; Other cities show 7 – 10- years; GC §34090, 26 CFR 1.6001-1	
City Clerk	380	46	Bonds: Issued by the City, PFA, or RDA: Official Statements / Certificates of Participations (COPs) See Bank Statements for statement retention.	Fully Defeased Cancellat., Redemption or Maturity + 10 years	Yes: Until Maturity	Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>S / 1</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department Preference; Statute of Limitations for bonds, mortgages, trust deeds, notes or debentures is 6 years; Bonds issued by local governments are 10 years; There are specific requirements for disposal of unused bonds; CCP §§336(a)(1) & (2), 337.5(2); GC §43900 et seq.	
Finance / Treasurer	381	46	Escheat (Unclaimed money / uncashed checks)	5 years		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>s/1</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department preference; All tangible property held by government agencies escheats after 3 years; Statute of Limitations is 1 year for seized property; Meets auditing requirements; CCP §§340(4), 1519; GC §34090	
Finance / Treasurer	382	46	Investments / Arbitrage / Bonds (Receipts / Advisor Reports and Statements / Trade Tickets / LAIF (Local Agency Investment Fund))	Maturity + 5 years	Yes: Until Paid	Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	. <u>S/1</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department Preference; Meets auditing standards; Published articles show disposal + 7 years for security brokerage slips; statewide- guidelines propose permanent; FTC Reg's rely on "self-enforcement"; GC§§ 34090, 43900	

Divisions: Accounting (40), Audit (41), Budget (42), Disbursements (43), Revenue (44), Payroll (45), Treasurer (46), Utility Billing (47)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	lmage: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference			
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards		A		- Constanting					
	etentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder. OLDS: Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion).											
Finance / Treasurer	383	46	Irrevocable Letters of Credit	Release of Security		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	No	Securities (Performance Bonds, Letters of Credit, CD's, etc.) are released after the Notice of Completion is issued and replaced with the Warranty Bond, which is released 1 year after the Notice of Completion date. GC §26202			
City Clerk	384	46	Monthly Investment Reports	<u>Copies -</u> When No Longer Required <b>5 years</b>		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>S / I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department preference (Copies); GC §34090.7			
Finance / Payroll	385	46	Reconciliations	When No Longer Required		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>s/1</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Preliminary Drafts / Transitory records not retained in the ordinary course of business; GC §34090			
City Clerk	386	46	Treasurer's Reports / Quarterly Financial Statements / Strategic Plan Update (to Council)	<u>Copies -</u> When No Longer <u>Required</u> 5-years		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>S/1</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department preference (Copies); GC §34090.7			
			F	INANCE / UTI	LITY BILLING	G (47)			1			
Admin Services / Utility Billing			Checks deposited to Bank (City scans them for the Bank, rather than physically taking the checks to the bank to deposit them.)	Follow Bank Instructions		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>S/1</u>		These are bank instruments, and not City_ records; per bank agreement.			
Finance / Accounting- OR Utility- Billing	<del>387</del>	47	Collection Agency Assignments / Unpaid- Accounts	<del>7 years</del>		<del>Mag,</del> <u>Mfr, OD,</u> <del>Ppr</del>	<u><del>S/ </del></u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department Preference; Negative credit- information remains on credit reports for 7 - 10- years; Meets auditing standards; City does not- Lien property (Liens are good for 10 years from- recording date, and may be extended by re- recording lien); WC 36729; GC §34090			

**FOLSOM CA.** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page FIN - 6 of 9 Updated: 8/19/2022

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference			
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards									
	etentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder, OLDS: Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion).											
<u>Admin</u> <u>Services /</u> <u>Utility Billing</u>	aon, comp	ianits,	Daily Receipts, Cash Receipts, Overs and Shortages	<u>5 years</u>	ons suspend	Mag. OD, Mfr. Ppr	<u>S / I</u>	Yes: After	Consistent with Cash Receipts & Accounts Receivable; Published articles show 3 - 6 years; Other city shows permanent; Copies are sent to Finance; GC §34090			
Finance /- Utility Billing	388	47	Meter Reading / Meter Reading Reports- (printouts from database)	Indefinite		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	<u>s/1</u>		Department Preference (data is interrelated);- GC-§34090 et seq.			
Finance / Utility Billing	389	47	Reports / Meter Reading Reports	When No Longer Required		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>s/1</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Preliminary drafts not retained in the ordinary course of business (the database is the original); GC §34090 et seq.			
Admin Services / Utility Billing			Temporary Hydrant Meters	Close + 2 years		<u>Mag,</u> OD, Mfr, <u>Ppr</u>	<u>S / I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	<u>GC §34090</u>			
Admin Services / Utility Billing			<u>Utility Billing Database</u>	Indefinite	Yes	Mag			Data Fields / Records are interrelated; GC §34090			
Admin Services / Utility Billing			Water Billing: Appeals - Payment Delinguency & Impending Discontinuation	Final Decision + 2 years		<u>Mag,</u> Ppr, Mfr, OD	<u>s/1</u>	-	Documented or attached to Customer Record in database GC §34090; H&S §116908			
Admin Services / Utility Billing	×		Water Billing: Non-payment Notices / Notice of Payment Delinguency & Impending Discontinuation (Initial, Final)	When No Longer Required		<u>Mag,</u> Ppr, Mfr, OD	<u>s/1</u>		Documented or attached to Customer Record in database GC §34090; H&S §116908			
Admin Services / Utility Billing			Water Billing: NSF Checks / Adjustments to Customer accounts	When No Longer Required		<u>Mag.</u> Ppr. Mfr. OD	<u>s/1</u>	-	Documented or attached to Customer Record in database GC §34090; H&S §116908			
Admin Services / Utility Billing			Water Billing: Payment Plans: Amortization, Alternative Payment Plans, Deferrals, etc.	Expiration or Completion of Payment Plan		<u>Mag.</u> Ppr, Mfr, OD	<u>s/1</u>		Documented or attached to Customer Record in database GC §34090; H&S §116910			

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			s completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la claims, public records act requests, audits an						
Admin Services / Utility Billing	uon, comp	iaints,	Water Billing: Policy on Discontinuation of Residential Service for Nonpayment	<u>When</u> Superseded; <u>Minimum 2</u> years	ons suspend	<u>Mag,</u> Ppr, Mfr, OD	<u>S / I</u>		Must post to Website; H&S §116906; GC
Admin Services / Utility Billing			Water Billing: Report of Annual Discontinuations of Residential Service	<u>Minimum 2</u> <u>years</u>		<u>Mag,</u> Ppr, Mfr, OD	<u>s/1</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Must post to Website; H&S §116918; GC §34090
Finance / Utility Billing	390	47	Water Meter Inventory	Indefinite		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference (data is interrelated); GC §34090 et seq.
Finance / Utility Billing	391	47	Water Receipts or <u>Remittance Stubs</u> / Utility Receipts / Stubs from Bills (when payment is submitted)	<u>4 months</u> After Audit is Complete		Mag, Ppr			Preliminary Documents; GC §34090 et seq.
				TECHNOLOGY	SERVICES	(12)			
Finance Admin- Services / Technology Services	122	12	Backup Tapes - DAILY / WEEKLY	When No Longer Required <del>5 weeks</del>	Yes	Mag.			Used for Disaster Recovery Purposes Only; Considered a copy and can be destroyed when no longer required; tapes are in autochangers and are overwritten; store off-site in a commercial facility for disaster recovery purposes; GC §34090 et seq.
Finance Admin- Services / Technology Services	123	12	Backup Tapes - <b>MONTHLY</b>	<u>When No</u> Longer <u>Required</u> <del>1 year</del>	Yes	Mag.			Used for Disaster Recovery Purposes Only; Store off-site in commercial storage for disaster recovery; Considered a copy and can be destroyed when no longer required; retention based on administrative value; recycle tapes; GC §34090 et seq.
Finance Admin- Services / Technology Services	124	12	Inventory, Information Systems	When No Longer Required	Yes	Mag.			Preliminary documents not retained in the ordinary course of business; GC §34090 et seq.

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			efer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. la						
HOLDS: Litiga	ation, comp	laints,	claims, public records act requests, audits an	d/or investigati	ons suspend	normal ret	ention peri	ods (retentio	on resumes after settlement or completion).
Finance Admin- Services / Technology Services	125	12	Network Configuration Maps & Plans	When No Longer Required	Yes	Mag.			Preliminary documents not retained in the ordinary course of business; GC §34090 et seq.
<u>Finance /</u> <u>Technology</u> <u>Services</u>		12	UNALTERABLE MEDIA (WORM / DVD-r / CD-r / Blue Ray-R) or other unalterable media that does not permit additions, deletions, or changes	P		<u>OD</u>			For legal compliance for Trustworthy Electronic Records (when the electronic record serves as the official record); GC 60200, 12168.7, EVC 1550, 2 CCR 22620 et seq

Divisions: Administration (51), EMS (52), Fire Marshall / Fire Prevention (53), Operations / Suppression (54)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Stand				de etre etie e		- formed by file folder
			ct is completed, and imply a full file folder ( ts_claims_public records act requests_auc						enormed by the lolder. etention resumes after settlement or completion)
	Judoin, con	inperiori in	to, otalino, passes construction of product,		ISTRATIO				
Fire / Admin,	420	51	Annual Reports / Fire Incident Statistics	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After QC & OD No	Retained for historical and administrative value GC §34090
Fire / Admin. Or Police	421	51	Citizen's Emergency Response Training / Neighborhood Training Course Records, Roster, etc.	<u>10.20</u> years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	s/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When</del> - <del>Superseded</del>	Department Preference; GC §34090
Fire / Admin.	422	51	Daily Safety Checks / Daily Work Reports / Vehicle Inspections / Daily Equipment Checks	2 years		Ppr			<u>13 CCR 1234(c);</u> GC §34090
Fire / Admin.	423	51	DMV Pull Notices (Fire Employees Only)	<u>When</u> Superseded <u>Or</u> <u>Upon</u> Separation		Mag Ppr			Department preference; Transitory or source records not retained in the ordinary course of business; CHP audits every 2 years; Bureau of National Affairs recommends 2 years for all supplementary Personnel records; GC §34090
City Clerk	424	51	Emergency Plans / Disaster Preparedness Manuals, etc.	Superseded	Yes	Mag Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090.7
Fire / Admin.	425	51	FCC Licenses	Expiration + 2 years	Yes	Ppr			GC §34090
<u>Fire /</u> Admin. State of California	426	51	Fire Incident RMS <u>LEGACY</u> Database (Firehouse)	When No Longer Required		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When-</del> Inactive	Does not include any Patient Care Reports; Arson Investigations are retained outside the <u>database;</u> Non-records (use the State system) GC §34090 et seq.
Fire / Admin. or Police	427	51	Fire Investigation Reports <u>- OTHER</u> THAN ARSON (in Fire Incident RMS Database)	When No Longer Required		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr			Police retains capital crimes; data is in RMS database; GC §34090 et seq.
Fire / Admin.	428	51	ISO Insurance Ratings	15 years	,	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/1	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When-</del> <del>Superseded</del>	Department Preference (rated every 10 years) GC §34090

**FOLSOM, CA**. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. (909) 337-3516 - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission

Divisions: Administration (51), EMS (52), Fire Marshall / Fire Prevention (53), Operations / Suppression (54)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Stand ct is completed, and imply a full file folder (		mont + 2 was	rel cinco	destruction	is pormally p	erformed by file folder
HOLDS: Liti	aation. cor	nplain	ts, claims, public records act requests, and	lits and/or inve	stigations su	ispend no	rmal retent	ion periods (re	etention resumes after settlement or completion).
Fire / Admin,	429		Monthly Statistical Report / Run Statistics	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Considered a preliminary draft / copy (the Fire database is the original); GC §34090 et seq.
Fire / Admin.			Fuel Log (Mileage, Fuel Tank Level, etc.)	<u>5 years</u>	Yes	Ppr			Meets municipal government auditing standards: GC §34090
<u>Fire /</u> Admin.			Fire Incident RMS ImageTrend Database (Includes Patient Care Reports)	<u>Minimum 20</u> <u>years</u>		<u>Mag.</u> Mfr, OD, <u>Ppr</u>	<u>S/I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Includes electronic Patient Care Reports - adults required for 7 years; minors until 1 year after age 18, but not less than 7 years; GC §34090 et seq. CCP §340.5, GC §34090; H&S §§1797.98(e) 123145; 42 CFR 482.24(b); 9 CCR 9444, 22 CCR 70751(c) & 71551(c); 22 CCR 70751(c), 71551(c), 73543(a), 74731(a), 75055(a), 75343(a), 77143(a), W&I 14124.1; CMS Pub. 100-4, Chapter 1, Section 110.3
<u>Fire /</u> <u>Admin. or</u> Police			Fire Investigation Reports - ARSON only	P		<u>Mag,</u> Mfr, OD, <u>Ppr</u>			No statute of limitations on prosecution; GC §34090 et seq.
City Clerk	007	51	Mutual Aid Agreements, Joint Power Authorities	<u>Copies -</u> When No Longer Required		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr			Originals Maintained by City Clerk or County Clerk of the Board; GC §34090.7
Fire / Admin.	008	51	Mutual Aid Agreements, Joint Power Authorities: <u>ADMINISTRATIVE FILES</u> (Correspondence, Project Administration, Project Schedules, Certified Payrolls, Invoices, Logs, etc.)	Completion + 10 years	Yes: Before Completion	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>Upon</del> <del>Completion</del>	Covers E&O Statute of Limitations (insurance certificates are filed with agreement); Published Audit Standards=4-7 years; Statute of Limitations: Contracts & Spec's=4 years, Wrongful Death=comp. + 5 years, Developers=comp. + 10 years; Statewide- guidelines propose termination + 5 years; CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §34090

Divisions: Administration (51), EMS (52), Fire Marshall / Fire Prevention (53), Operations / Suppression (54)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Stand ct is completed, and imply a full file folder (		mont + 2 use		dostruction	io normally r	performed by file folder
									etention resumes after settlement or completion).
Fire / Admin.	430	51	Personnel Files - <b>Medical</b> File (Fire Employees Only) (Annual Physicals are not forwarded to Human Resources)	Ρ	Yes: Until Separation	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S <u>/I</u>	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department preference; Files maintained separately; Claims can be made for 30 years for toxic substance exposure;8 CCR §3204(d)(1) et seq., <u>8 CCR 5144, 8 CCR 15400.2; 29 CFR</u> <u>1910.1020(d)(1)(i)</u> , GC § <u>12946, 12960,</u> 34090
Fire / Admin.	431	51	Personnel Files - <b>Training</b> File (Fire Employees Only) (Training related to essential functions - e.g. Water Rescue Boat, etc.)	Separation + <u>5</u> <del>10</del> years	Yes: Until Separation	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S <u>/I</u>	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department preference; GC §§12946, <u>12960,</u> 34090
Utilities / Water or Fire	432	51	Respiratory Fit Tests for Breathing Apparatus	Separation + 30 years		Mag, <u>Mfr, OD,</u> Ppr	<u>S/I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department Preference; Claims can be made fo 30 years for toxic substance exposure; Claims are required for five years after the end of compensation, or injury, whichever is longer;8 CCR §3204(d)(1) et seq., <u>8 CCR 5144, 8 CCR</u> <u>15400.2; 29 CFR 1910.1020(d)(1)(i)</u> , GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090
Fire / Admin.	433	51	Telestaff Database (staffing)	Minimum 5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090 et seq.
<del>City Clerk</del>	<del>065</del>	<del>5</del> 1	Training Course Records: City- Sponsored Training that is Attended by- Employees from Outside Agencies- (e.g., other Police or Fire Departments) Examples: SEMS, NIMS, Incident Action- Plans (IAP), After Action Reports (AAR),- Plans, Preparedness Training & Exercises,- Resource Management, Communications, etc.	Send to City Clerk		Mag,- Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	<del>Yes: When Inactive</del>	City Preference for courses that are attended by employees outside the City; See City Clerk for applicable class list; GC §34090.7
				MERGENCY	MEDICAL S	ERVICES	(52)		

**FOLSOM, CA**. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. (909) 337-3516 - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission

Divisions: Administration (51), EMS (52), Fire Marshall / Fire Prevention (53), Operations / Suppression (54)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.		Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Star ct is completed, and imply a full file folder		ment + 2 ve	ars), since	destruction	is normally r	erformed by file folder.
									etention resumes after settlement or completion).
Fire / EMS	434	52	Ambulance Billing / Patient Care Reports / PCRs (EMS transportation) Reports: ALL (medical and non-medical.) Includes e-PCR Database / Electronic Patient Care Report Database	20 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S <u>/i</u>	Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <u>After 1 year</u>	Department Preference; <u>adults required for 7</u> <u>years; minors until 1 year after age 18, but not</u> <u>less than 7 years;</u> 10 years is recommended by AHIMA for "healthcare providers"; <u>California</u> <u>Healthcare Association recommends Acute Care</u> <u>Facilities retain adult records for ten years</u> following discharge; Juvenile records are- required until patient becomes 18 years old; law requires 7 years for clinics, health facilities, hospitals, adult day health care centers, and in- home skilled nursing services, and is actually- based upon "if the licensee ceases operations"; Statute of Limitations for health providers is 3 years; Federal law requires 3 years, statewide guidelines propose 3 years; HIPAA provides privacy regulations for patient's health records; 13 CFR 1100.7, CCP §340.5, GC §34090; H&S §123145 CCP §340.5, GC §34090; H&S §1797.98(e) 123145; 42 CFR 482.24(b); 9 CCI 9444, 22 CCR 70751(c), 71551(c); 22 CCR 70751(c), 71551(c), 73543(a), 74731(a), 75055(a), 75343(a), 77143(a), W&I 14124.1; CMS Pub. 100-4, Chapter 1, Section 110.3
<u>Fire /</u> Operations			Controlled Substance Inventory Records	<u>3 years</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Mag,</u> <u>Ppr</u>			Department Preference: 24 CFR §1304.04, 1310.04
Fire / EMS	435	52	EMS Complaints / CQI (Continuous Quality Improvement) / Quality Assurance	3 years		Mag, Ppr			Statute of Limitations for health providers is 3 years; 13 CCR 1100.7, UFC §104.3.2, §104.3.4 CCP §340.5, GC §34090
Fire / EMS	436	52	HIPAA Policies and Procedures (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act)	Superseded + 6 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After QC & OD After 1 year	24 CFR 164.530(j)

**FOLSOM, CA**. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. (909) 337-3516 - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission

Divisions: Administration (51), EMS (52), Fire Marshall / Fire Prevention (53), Operations / Suppression (54)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference				
If the record	is not liste	d here	e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Stand	dards					for the Black black				
Retentions b	etentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder. DLDS: Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion).												
Fire / Fire Marshall & Fire Prevention	gation, cor 437	53	Business Inspection Files - <u>Approvals,</u> Inspections, Fires, Modification / <u>Alternative Methods or Materials</u> /- <del>Citations / Notice of Violations</del>	Life of the Structure or Activity, or Minimum 5 years, Whichever is Longer Life of Building Minimum 3 years	sugauons si	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <u>After 5</u> <u>years</u>	Required for the Life of the Structure or Activity, or Minimum 5 years CFC §§ 104.6 – 104.6.4 California Fire Code requires 3 years; Allows the removal and purging of these records in the- event the address file is too large; CFC- §104.3.2, §104.3.4, GC §34090				
Fire / Fire Marshall & Fire Prevention			Business Inspection Files - Citations / Notice of Violations	<u>Minimum 2</u> <u>years</u>		<u>Mag,</u> <u>Ppr</u>			Department Preference; GC § 34090 et seq.				
Community Develop / Building or Planning	438	53	Conditions of Approval (Original COA maintained in project file)	<u>Copies -</u> When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Preliminary Drafts or Copies; GC §34090 et seq.				
Fire / Fire Marshall & Fire Prevention	439	53	Fire Code Permits / Special Event Permits (assembly permits, candle permits, tent permits, fire hydrant use, open flame, etc.)	Expiration + 2 years	Yes: Before Event	Mag, Ppr			GC §34090				
Fire / Fire Marshall & Fire Prevention	440	53	Fireworks Stand Inspections	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090				
Community Develop / Building	441	53	Fireworks Stand <del>Inspections</del> Fireworks Permits	Copies - When No Longer Required P		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>After 5-</del> <del>years</del>	Department preference; <u>Copies (Building</u> maintains originals) GC §34090 <u>.7</u> et seq.				

**FOLSOM, CA**. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. (909) 337-3516 - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission

Page F - 5 of 6 Updated: 7/12/2022

Divisions: Administration (51), EMS (52), Fire Marshall / Fire Prevention (53), Operations / Suppression (54)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
If the record	is not liste	d here	e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Star	dards					
			ct is completed, and imply a full file folder						
HOLDS: Litig	gation, cor	mplain	ts, claims, public records act requests, au	dits and/or inve	stigations s	uspend no	rmal retent	on periods (r	etention resumes after settlement or completion).
Fire / Fire Marshall & Fire Prevention	442	53	Public Information / Education (when produced internally)	When No Longer Required - Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
Community Develop / Building	443	53	Record Drawings ("As-Builts") and CAD drawings of buildings	Copies - When No Longer Required P		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>After 5</del> <del>years</del>	Department preference; Copies (Building maintains originals) GC §34090.7 et seq.
				OPERATION	S / SUPPRI	ESSION (5	4)		
Fire / Operations	444	54	Alarm Profiles & Reports, False Alarms	2 years	Yes: Before Event	Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Fire / Operations	445	54	Station Log Books (Incidents - kept at Fire Stations)	20 years P		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	No	Retained for historical and administrative value; GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standard				4		
			act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g.						
HOLDS: Liti	gation, co	mplaii	nts, claims, public records act requests, audits		RESOURCES		retention pe	enous (retentio	n resumes aller settlement or completion).
				When No	RESOURCES	(57)			
Human Resources	470	57	Benefit Brochures & Forms	Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Non-records
Human Resources	471	57	Benefit Plan Documents & Contracts (Includes 457, 401A, Long Term Care, Retirement Health Saving, Medical, Dental, etc.)	When No- Longer- Required - Minimum Duration of the Contract + 6 2 years	Yes: For Duration of Contract	Mag, Ppr			Retirement benefits is 6 years from last action, Federal law requires 6 years after filing date for retirement; EEOC / ADEA (Age) requires 1 year after benefit plan termination; State Law requires 2 years after action; 29 USC 1113; 29 CFR 1627.3(b)(2); GC §§12946,12960, 34090
Human Resources	472	57	CalPERS Administration (Includes actuarial reports, service credit reports, annual employee listing, circular letters, etc.)	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; Bureau of National Affairs recommends 2 years for all supplementary Personnel records; GC §34090
Human Resources	473	57	Classification / Reorganization Studies (for employee classifications and department structures)	When No Longer Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Bureau of National Affairs recommends 2 years for all supplementary Personnel records Wage rate tables are 1 or 2 years; State requires 2 years; 29 CFR 516.6(2), 29 CFR 1602.14, GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090
Human Resources	474	57	Classification Specifications	When No Longer Required Minimum 6 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; EEOC/FLSA/ADEA (Age) requires 3 years for promotion, demotion, transfer, selection, or discharge; State Law requires 2 -3 years; retirement benefits is 6 years from last action; 29 CFR 1602.31 & 1627.3(b)(ii), 8 CCR §3204(d)(1) e seq., GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090; 29 USC 1113
Human Resources			COVID-19 Notifications to Employees	3 years		Mag, Ppr			LC §6409.6(k), GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital? Media Option		Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standard		t 1 0 viene la cience de	truction is n	smally a stars	and by file folder
			nct is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. hts, claims, public records act requests, audits a					
Human Resources	475		Department of Fair Employment & Housing (DFEH or EEOC) Claim <u>s / Harassment</u> <u>Claims</u>	Final Disposition + 3 years	Mag, P			All State and Federal laws require retention until final disposition of formal complaint; State requires 2 years after "fully and finally disposed"; 2 CCR 7287.0; GC §§12946, 12960, 34090
Human Resources	476	57	Discipline Files - Employees ( <u>Non-Peace</u> <u>Officers</u> ) (Includes investigator information, investigation notes, statements, testimony, correspondence, etc.)	Separation + 5 years	Mag, P	)r		Department preference; GC §34090
Police / Admin.			Discipline Files - Peace Officers - WITH Sustained Finding of Misconduct	Final Disposition + 15 years	Mag, P	or		PC 832.7 ; GC §34090
Human Resources	477	57	Discipline Files - <u>Peace Officers - WITHOUT</u> Sustained Finding of Misconduct (Includes investigator information, investigation notes, statements, testimony, correspondence, etc.)	Final Disposition +5 years	Mag, P	)r		Department preference; <u>Consistent with</u> Lexipol Policy; State requires for at least 5 years for Citizen's complaints; other State & Federal laws require retention until final disposition of formal complaint; State requires 2 years after action is taken; Statute of Limitations is 4 years after the discovery of the offense for misconduct in office; EVC §1045(b)(1), GC §§12946, 12960 34090, PC §§801.5, 803(c), 832.5(b), VC §2547
Human Resources	478	57	DMV Pull Notices - (All employees, except for Fire and Police <u>and Solid Waste</u> , who retain their own)	<u>When</u> Superseded <u>or</u> <u>Upon</u> Separation	Mag P	r		Department preference; Transitory or source records not retained in the ordinary course of business; CHP audits every 2 years; GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standard			de la cherche	untina in an	mally as form	ed by file felder
Retentions L	egin whei	n the a molair	ect is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. hts, claims, public records act requests, audits a	and/or investion	ations suspe	nd normal i	retention pe	riods (retentio	n resumes after settlement or completion).
Human Resources	479	57	Drug & Alcohol Test Results (All - Positives and Negatives)	5 years		Mag Ppr			D.O.T. Requires 5 years for positive tests, refusals, annual summaries, etc, 1 year for negative tests; EEOC / FLSA / ADEA (Age) requires 3 years physical examinations; State Law requires 2 years; 29 CFR 1627.3(b)(1)(v), GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090; 49 CFR 655.71 et seq.; 49 CFR 382.401 et seq.
Human Resources	480	57	EEO-4 Reports and records required to generate EEO-4 report (Self-Identification Form, etc.)	3 years		Mag, Ppr			29 CFR 1602.30 <u>; 29 CFR 1602.32</u> GC §34090
Human Resources	029	57	Grievances and Informal Complaints (all)	Separation + 6 years	Yes: Before Disposition	Mag, Ppr			Department preference; All State and Federal laws require retention until final disposition of formal complaint; State requires 2 years after action is taken; GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090
Human Resources			<u>I-9s</u>	Separation + 3 years		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Required for 1 year from termination or 3 years from hiring, whichever is later; EEOC / FLSA / ADEA (Age) requires 3 years for "any other forms of employment inquiry"; State Law requires 2 -3 years; 8 CFR 274a.2; 29 CFR 1627.3(b)(1); GC §§12946, 12960, 34090; INA 274A(b)(3); INS Rule 274a.1(b)(2)
Human Resources	481	57	Insurance Policies (City owned), Certificates of Self-Insured	Р	Yes: Before Expiration	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S <u>/1</u>	Yes: After QC & OD Expiration	Department preference; GC §34090
Human Resources	482	57	Labor Relations Files (Negotiation Notes, Correspondence, Interpretation of MOU Provisions, Documentation, etc.)	25 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S <u>/1</u>	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference; GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	lmage: l=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standard					н б	
Retentions I	begin whe	n the a	act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. nts, claims, public records act requests, audits a	last documer	t + 2 years), and the suspendent	since destr	retention is no	ormally perform	ed by file folder.
Human Resources	483	57	LiveScan Responses or Logs (CORI Responses) for <b>Employees and Volunteers</b>	50 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference to cover the possible length of employment of any employee or volunteer (DOJ allows retention for legitimate business needs); must be maintained in a secure and confidential file; DOJ Information Bulletin No. 02-17-BCII; § 34090 et seq.
Human Resources	484	57	LiveScan Responses or Logs (CORI Responses) for <b>Unsuccessful Applicants</b>	<u>4</u> <del>3</del> -years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; EEOC / FLSA / ADEA (Age) requires 1-3 years; State Law requires 4 2-3 years; 29 CFR 1602 et seq & 1627.3(a)(5) and (6), <del>2 CCR 7287.0(c)(2)</del> , <u>2</u> <u>CCR 11013(c);</u> 8 CCR §11040(7.( c)), GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> 34090
Human Resources	485	57	Personnel Background Packet - Successful (Except Police)	Р	Yes: Before Separation	-		Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference (unsuccessful employees are kept by Police); GC §34090
Human Resources			OSHA Logs - 200, 300, 301, 301A, etc.	<u>5 years</u>	Yes: Until Separation	<u>Mag, Mfr,</u> OD, Ppr	S <u>/1</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	OSHA requires 5 years; State law requires 2 years; 8 CCR 14300.33, 8 CCR §3203(b)(1), GC §34090; LC §6429c
Human Resources			Personnel Files - EDD Claims & Forms (Employment Development Department Claims for Paid Family Leave / FMLA, Disability Insurance Claims & Additional Information)	<u>Separation</u> <u>+ 4 years</u>	<u>Yes: Until</u> <u>Separation</u>	<u>Mag, Mfr,</u> OD, Ppr	• S <u>/I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department Preference; GC §§12946, 12960, 34090,
Human Resources	486	57	Personnel Files - <b>Employees</b> (Oaths of Office)	Ρ	Yes: Until Separation	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S <u>/1</u>	Yes: After QC & OD Separation + 1 year-	Department Preference; Statute of Limitations for Retirement Benefits is 6 years from last action; EEOC/FLSA/ADEA (Age) requires 3 years for promotion, demotion, transfer, selection, or discharge; State Law requires 2 - 3 years; 8 CCR 5144, 8 CCR 15400.2; 29 CFR 1910.1020(d)(1)(i), GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090, 3105; LC §1198.5; 29 CFR 1602.14; 53235.2(b); 53237.2(b); <u>LC §1198.5</u>

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference				
	he record is not listed here, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards tentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder.												
			nts, claims, public records act requests, audits a										
Human Resources	487	57	Personnel Files - <b>Medical</b> File (all employees EXCEPT Fire and Police)	Ρ	Yes: Until Separation			Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> Separation + 1-year-	Department preference; Files maintained separately; Claims can be made for 30 years for toxic substance exposure; 8 CCR §3204(d)(1) et seq., <u>8 CCR 5144, 8 CCR</u> <u>15400.2; 29 CFR 1910.1020(d)(1)(i),</u> GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090				
Human Resources	488	57	Personnel Issues / Skelly Meetings (Advice File) <u>- Excludes Police</u>	5 years	Yes: Until Separation	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S <u>/1</u>	Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>Separation</del>	Department Preference; EEOC/FLSA/ADEA (Age) requires 3 years for promotion, demotion, transfer, selection, or discharge; State Law requires 2 -3 years; retirement benefits is 6 years from last action; 29 CFR 1602.31 & 1627.3(b)(ii), 8 CCR §3204(d)(1) et seq., GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090; 29 USC 1113				
Human Resources	489	57	Pitchess Motions, Subpoenas Regarding Personnel, Restraining Orders for Employees, etc.	2 years		Mag. Ppr			GC §34090				
<u>Human</u> <u>Resources</u>			Recruitment Database (NeoGov)	<u>Minimum 4</u> <u>years</u>		<u>Mag, Mfr,</u> <u>OD, Ppr</u>	<u>S/I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	State Law requires 4 years; 29 CFR 1602 et seq & 1627.3(a)(5) and (6), 2 CCR 11013(c); 8 CCR §11040(7.( c)), GC §§12946, 12960, 34090				
Human Resources	490	57	Recruitment and Testing File (Includes Advertisements, <u>Unsuccessful</u> <u>Applications</u> , Job Brochures, Test Data, Testing Analysis & statistical Metric, Job Analysis, Rating Sheets, Scantrons, Rater's Profile & Confidentiality Agreement, Flowchart, Eligible Lists, etc.)	When No- Longer- Required Minimum <u>4</u> 3 years		Mag, <u>Mfr,</u> <u>OD,</u> Ppr	s <u>/1</u>	<u>Yes: After</u> QC & OD	Department preference; EEOC / FLSA / ADEA (Age) requires 1-3 years; State Law requires 4 2-3 years; 29 CFR 1602 et seq & 1627.3(a)(5) and (6), <del>2 CCR 7287.0(c)(2)</del> , <u>2</u> <u>CCR 11013(c);</u> 8 CCR §11040(7.( c)), GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , <u>34090</u>				

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standard						
			act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g.						
HOLDS: Lit	igation, co	mplai	nts, claims, public records act requests, audits a		ations suspe	nd normal i	retention pe	eriods (retentio	n resumes after settlement or completion).
Human Resources	491	57	Studies & Surveys Conducted on Behalf of the City (Compensation Surveys, Sick Leave, Attrition, Benefits, etc.)	When No- Longer Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Human Resources	492	57	Unemployment Insurance Files (Includes Employment Development Department Claim Forms, Determination of Claims, Benefit Audit, Claims Processing Reports, Correspondence, etc.)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Human Resources	493	57	Verifications of Employment, Child Support	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Content does NOT relates in a substantive way to the conduct of the public's business). Transitory records not retained in the ordinary course of business (does not materially impact the public's business) GC §34090 et seq.
Human Resources	494	57	Workers Compensation Claim Runs	5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference (meets auditing standards and allocation formulas); GC §34090
Human Resources	495	57	Workers Compensation or Disability Claims / Employee Accident Reports Includes all Accident, Incident, or Injury Reports and associated MSDS	Separation + 30 years, OR Termination of Benefits + 5 years (whichever is longer)		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When-</del> Inactive	Department preference; Claims can be made for 30 years for toxic substance exposure; Claims are required for five years after the end of compensation, or injury, whichever is longer8 CCR 5144, 8 CCR 15400.2; <u>29 CFR</u> <u>1910.1020(d)(1)(i)</u> , GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090

## **RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE: LIBRARY**

Library (59)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference			
			re, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Stand		_							
	etentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder.											
HOLDS: LI	OLDS: Litigation, complaints, claims, public records act requests, audits and/or investigations suspend normal retention periods (retention resumes after settlement or completion). LIBRARY (59)											
Library	520	59	Collection Agency Assignments & Statements	<u>5</u> 7-years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; Negative credit information remains on credit reports for 7 - 10 years; Meets auditing standards; City does not Lien property (Liens are good for 10 years from recording date, and may be extended by re-recording lien); WC 36729; GC §34090			
Library	521	59	Community Postings / CEQA Postings for Other Agencies	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Non-records; GC §34090			
Lead Dept.	522	59	Grants: LSCA (Library Services and Construction), LSTA (Library Services and Technology), CLLS (California Library Literacy Services); IMLS (Institute of Museum & Library Services), and PLF (Public Library Foundation) ONLY. For all others, follow City-wide Schedule. (SUCCESSFUL Reports, and Financial Information) Send copy of application and award to Administrative Services	Final Expenditure + 5 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After QC</u> & OD <del>When</del> Inactive	Per California State Library Records Management Program Requirements (April 27, 1998); GC §34090			
Library	523	59	ILS / Integrated Library System / Library Management System / Database Patron and material catalogue database - The City is a subscriber to Sacramento	When No Longer Required	Yes	Mag			Department preference; Data Fields / Records are interrelated; GC §34090			
Library			Library Commission AGENDAS & AGENDA PACKETS	P	-	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	<u>s/1</u>	After QC	Department preference: Original Staff Reports are filed in the project file; GC §34090			
<u>Library</u>			Library Commission AUDIO RECORDINGS	<u>2 years</u>	-	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	<u>s/1</u>	After QC	Department preference; only 30 days is mandated; GC §34090.6			
Library			Library Commission MINUTES, BYLAWS, RESOLUTIONS	P	(B)	Mag, Ppr			<u>GC §34090</u>			

#### **RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE: LIBRARY**

Library (59)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			re, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Stand						
			act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e						
HOLDS: Lit	tigation, co	omplai	ints, claims, public records act requests, audi	ts and/or inve	estigations si	uspend nor	mal retentio	on periods (	retention resumes after settlement or completion).
Library	524	59	Library Statistics / Circulation Reports	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Copies / Preliminary Drafts; GC §34090.7
Library	525	59	Patron Applications for Library Cards (Includes parental consent card for minor children)	When No Longer Required		Ppr			Department Preference; Preliminary Drafts / Transitory records not retained in the ordinary course of business; GC §34090
Library	526	59	Program Sign Ups (e.g. Summer Reading)	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Preliminary / Transitory documents not retained in the ordinary course of business; GC §34090
Library	527	59	Receipts for Lost Books, etc.	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Library	528	59	Release Forms / Exhibit Waivers / Photo Releases (Artists / Exhibitor's)	2 years	Yes: Before Event	Mag, Ppr			GC §34090

Divisions: Facilities (11), Landscape & Lighting (33), Parks & Rec. (62), Trails (63), Zoo Sanctuary (64)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standa						
			ct is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.						ormed by file folder. ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
HOLDS. LIQ	Jalion, col	npiam	is, claims, public records act requests, audits		RECREATI		reternion p	enous (reter	much resumes and semement or completiony.
Parks & Recreation	535	62	Activity / Special Programs / Special Event Files	When No- Longer Required Minimum 5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Parks & Recreation	536	62	Agreements for Contractors: Class Instructors, Sports Leagues, etc.	Completion + 5 years	Yes: Until Completion		S		The statute of limitation for errors and omissions is not applicable; Statewide guidelines propose completion + 5 years for non-capital improvement contracts & completion + 4 years for transportation and concessionaire agreements; CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §34090
Public Works / Admin & Engineering or Parks & Recreation	537	62	Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) / Jobs - Parks Facilities: <u>Administration File</u> Project Administration, Certified Payrolls, Inspections, Project Schedules, Progress meetings, Real Estate Appraisals, etc. Bikeway Projects, etc.	10 years or After Funding Agency Audit, if required, whichever is	Yes: Until Completed	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1 year</del>	Some grant funding agencies require audits; Statute of Limitations for Errors & Omissions is 10 years; Published Audit Standards=4-7 years; Statute of Limitations: Contracts & Spec's=4 years, Wrongful Death=comp. + 5 years, Developers=comp. + 10 years; Statewide- guidelines propose termination + 5 years; CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §34090
Public Works / Admin & Engineering or Parks & Recreation	538	62	Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) / Jobs - Parks Facilities: <u>Permanent File</u> Plans, Specifications, Bids/RFPs, Successful Proposal, Change Orders, Materials Testing Reports, Grading Permits, Hazardous Materials Plans, Notice of Completion, Construction Manager's Logs, Photos, Soils Reports, Studies, Submittals, Surveys, etc. Bikeway Projects, etc.	Ρ	Yes: Until Completed	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I		All permanent project files are maintained in Engineering no matter what department was involved in the project; retained for disaster preparedness purposes (City Clerk does not maintain Plans, Materials Testing Reports, etc.) Statewide guidelines propose Permanent for Infrastructure plans; GC §34090

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page P - 1 of 8 Updated: 6/10/2022

Divisions: Facilities (11), Landscape & Lighting (33), Parks & Rec. (62), Trails (63), Zoo Sanctuary (64)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar						
Retentions b	egin wher	the a	ct is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.s	g. last docume	nt + 2 years)	, since dest	ruction is n	ormally per	formed by file folder. Intion resumes after settlement or completion).
	gation, col	npiain	its, claims, public records act requests, audits	and/or investig	jauons susp	ieno normal	retention p	lenous (rete	muon resumes aller settlement or completiony.
Parks & Recreation	014	62	Cash Receipts Detail / Backup / Refunds	2 years		Mag, Ppr			Summaries are sent to Finance; GC §34090
Parks & Recreation	539	62	Donations (Money)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			Summaries are sent to Finance; GC §34090
Parks & Recreation	540	62	Evaluations/Surveys (Program Evaluations)	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference (Transitory record not retained in the ordinary course of business); GC §34090
Parks & Recreation	541	62	Facility Use and Equipment Applications, Books, Alcoholic Beverage Applications	2 years	Yes: Before Event	Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Parks & Recreation	542	62	Lifeguard Certification & Licenses	Separation + 3 years		Mag Ppr			Department Preference; GC §§12946, <u>12960,</u> 34090
Parks & Recreation	543	62	Pesticide Application Records	2 years		Mag Ppr			Department Preference (agricultural pesticide records are required for 2 years); GC §26202; 3 CCR 6623, 40 CFR 171.11 et seq.
Parks & Recreation	544	62	Playground Equipment Inspections	10 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
Parks & Recreation	545	62	Recreation Database	Indefinite		Mag			Department Preference; data is interrelated; GC §34090
Parks & Recreation	546	62	Registration / Fee & Charge / Liability Forms / Release of Liability Forms / Permissions / <u>Waivers</u> / Sign-in Sheets for Skate Park, etc.: Camps, Field Trips, Authorization to give Medicine, etc.	<u>2</u> 4 years		Mag, Ppr			Statute of Limitations any "liability founded upon an instrument in writing" or not specifically- provided for is 4 years; GC §34090, CCP §§337, 343
Parks & Recreation	547	62	Sign-in / Sign-out sheets	2 years		Ppr			GC §34090
Parks & Recreation	548	62	Subject / Reference Files: Subjects other than Specifically Mentioned in Retention Schedules	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090 et seq.

Page P - 2 of 8 Updated: 6/10/2022

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standa						
Retentions b	egin wher	the a	ect is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.	g. last docume and/or investi	nt + 2 years).	since desi	truction is n	ormally peri	ormed by file folder. ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
Parks & Recreation	549	62	Swimming Pool Chemicals: Log of Chemicals Added	<u>5</u> <del>30</del> years	ganons susp	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference; Consistent with statute of
Depart. Providing Service / Work	550	62	Work Orders / Service Requests <b>CMMS</b> <b>DATABASE</b> (Computerized Maintenance Management System)	Indefinite		Mag			Data is interrelated; GC §34090
Depart. Providing Service / Work	551	62	Work Orders / Service Requests - All Information Entered in CMMS Database	When No Longer Required		Mag Ppr			Preliminary drafts (the database is the original); GC §34090
Depart. Providing Service / Work	552	62	Work Orders / Service Requests - <b>NOT</b> entered in CMMS Database (or partial information entered into CMMS Database) (Division providing service retains originals; Division requesting service is considered a copy)	5 years		Mag Ppr			City preference; CCP §§338 et seq., 340 et seq., 342, <del>GC §§945.6,</del> GC §34090
				FA	CILITIES (1	1)			
Parks & Recreation Admin Services-/ Facilities	008	11	Contract Administration: Custodial, etc.	Completion + 5 years	Yes (before completion)				Department preference; meets auditing standards; Statute of limitations for contracts is 4 years; Errors and Omissions does not apply; <del>published</del> audit standards is 4-7 years; statewide guidelines propose Termination + 5 years; CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar ct is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.s		nt + 2 years)	, since dest	ruction is n	ormally perf	ormed by file folder.
HOLDS: Liti	gation, coi	mplain	ts, claims, public records act requests, audits	and/or investi	gations susp	end normal	retention p	eriods (rete	ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
Parks & Recreation Admin. Services / Facilities	115	11	Daily Safety Checks / DMV Reports / Daily Work Reports / Vehicle Inspections / Daily Equipment Checks	2 years		Ppr			<u>13 CCR 1234(c):</u> GC §34090
Parks & Recreation Admin Services / Facilities	116	11	Inspections: Sidewalks, City Facilities	10 years	-	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1 year</del>	Department preference to show due diligence; GC §34090
Lead Dept.	117	11	Pressure Vessel Certifications or Permits (Air Compressors, Propane, etc.)	Expiration of Certificate or Permit		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1 year</del>	Department preference; GC §34090 et. seq.
Parks & Recreation Admin Services-/ Facilities	118	11	Regulatory Permits	Expiration + 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Depart. Providing Service / Work	119	11	Work Orders / Service Requests <b>CMMS</b> <b>DATABASE</b> (Computerized Maintenance Management System)	Indefinite		Mag			Data is interrelated; GC §34090
Depart. Providing Service / Work	120	11	Work Orders / Service Requests - All Information Entered in CMMS Database	When No Longer Required		Mag Ppr			Preliminary drafts (the database is the original); GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar ct is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.s		nt + 2 years),	since dest	ruction is n	ormally perf	ormed by file folder.
									ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
Depart. Providing Service / Work	121	11	Work Orders / Service Requests - <b>NOT</b> entered in CMMS Database (or partial information entered into CMMS Database) (Division providing service retains originals; Division requesting service is considered a copy)	5 years		Mag Ppr			City preference; CCP §§338 et seq., 340 et seq., 342, <del>GC §§945.6,</del> GC §34090
Parks & Recreation	<del>535</del>	<del>62</del>	Activity / Special Programs / Special Event- Files	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 5 years		Ma <del>g, Ppr</del>			Department preference; GC §34090
			LANDSCA	PE & LIGHTIN	IG ASSESSI	MENT DIST	RICTS (33	)	
Parks & Recreation Comm. Develop./ Landscape & Lighting Districts	274	33	Assessment / Maintenance / Landscape & Lighting / Street Improvement District Projects / Community Facilities Districts (ASSESSMENT ROLLS)	5 years	Yes: Until Submitted to County	Mag, Ppr			Department Preference (meets auditing standards); GC §34090.7
Parks & Recreation Comm Develop/ Landscape & Lighting Districts	285	33	Contract Administration: Maintenance Contracts	Completion + 5 years	Yes (before completion)		S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>Completio</del> <del>R</del>	Statute of limitations is 4 years for contracts; Errors and Omissions does not apply; statewide- guidelines propose Completion + 5 years for non- capital improvement contracts and Completion + 4 years for transportation and concessionaire agreements; CCP §§337. 337.1(a), 337.15, 343; GC §34090

Divisions: Facilities (11), Landscape & Lighting (33), Parks & Rec. (62), Trails (63), Zoo Sanctuary (64)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar oct is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.c		nt + 2 vears	since des	truction is n	ormally per	ormed by file folder
HOLDS: Liti	gation, col	mplain	its, claims, public records act requests, audits	and/or investi	gations susp	end norma	l retention p	eriods (rete	ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
<del>Depart. Providing Service / Work</del>	295	33	Planning Project Files - Approved &         Denied Permanent Entitlements         (Includes Associated CEQA Noticing, Conditions of Approval, Findings, Public- Noticing, Environmental Determinations, Staff Reports, Plans & Maps)         Examples:       Conditional Use Permits (CUPs), Design Review, Lot Line Adjustments, Parcel- Maps, Planned Unit Developments (PUD), Site- Plans, Tentative Subdivisions, Variances, Zone- Changes, etc.	<del>P</del>	Yes	<del>Mag, Mfr,</del> <del>OD, Ppr</del>		<del>Yes:-</del> <del>When-</del> Inactive	Projects have a 2 year vesting (applicant must pull permit within 2 years) — those applications in- which the applicant does not follow through with- permit may be destroyed after the vesting period- has expired. Department maintains complete files for administrative purposes; Final environmental determinations are required to be kept a- "reasonable period of time"; 14 CCR-§15095(c); GC§§34090, 34090.7
Depart. Providing Service / Work	286	33	Work Orders / Service Requests <b>CMMS</b> <b>DATABASE</b> (Computerized Maintenance Management System)	Indefinite		Mag			Data is interrelated; GC §34090
Depart. Providing Service / Work	<u>120</u>	11	Work Orders / Service Requests - All Information Entered in CMMS Database	<u>When No</u> Longer Required	_	Mag Ppr		12	Preliminary drafts (the database is the original); GC §34090
Depart. Providing Service / Work	287	33	Work Orders / Service Requests - <b>NOT</b> entered in CMMS Database (or partial information entered into CMMS Database) (Division providing service retains originals; Division requesting service is considered a copy)	5 years		Mag Ppr			City preference; CCP §§338 et seq., 340 et seq., 342, <mark>GC §§945.6,</mark> GC §34090
				Т	<b>RAILS (63)</b>				

**FOLSOM, CA.** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516

Divisions: Facilities (11), Landscape & Lighting (33), Parks & Rec. (62), Trails (63), Zoo Sanctuary (64)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar						hermond her file folder
Retentions b	egin when	the a	ct is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g	g. last docume	nt + 2 years).	since desi	ruction is n	ormally periods (rete	ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
Public Works / Admin & Engineering or Parks & Recreation	553	63	Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) / Jobs - Trails: <u>Administration File</u> Project Administration, Certified Payrolls, Inspections, Project Schedules, Progress meetings, Real Estate Appraisals, etc.	10 years or After Funding Agency Audit, if required, whichever is	Yes: Until Completed		S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1 year</del>	Some grant funding agencies require audits; Statute of Limitations for Errors & Omissions is 10 years; Published Audit Standards=4-7 years; Statute of Limitations: Contracts & Spec's=4 years, Wrongful Death=comp. + 5 years, Developers=comp. + 10 years; Statewide- guidelines propose termination + 5 years; CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §34090
Public Works / Admin & Engineering or Parks & Recreation	554	63	Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) / Jobs - Trails: <u>Permanent File</u> Plans, Specifications, Bids/RFPs, Successful Proposal, Change Orders, Materials Testing Reports, Grading Permits, Hazardous Materials Plans, Notice of Completion, Construction Manager's Logs, Photos, Soils Reports, Studies, Submittals, Surveys, etc.	Ρ	Yes: Until Completed	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I		All permanent project files are maintained in Engineering no matter what department was involved in the project; retained for disaster preparedness purposes (City Clerk does not maintain Plans, Materials Testing Reports, etc.) Statewide guidelines propose Permanent for Infrastructure plans; GC §34090
				Z00 S	ANCTUARY	(64)			
Parks & Recreation / Zoo	555	64	Adoption Agreements (Cats, etc.)	Adoption + 3 years		Mag, Ppr			3 years is required; FA §32003(e), PC §597.1(d); CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §34090
Parks & Recreation / Zoo	556	64	Animal Acquisition Contracts / Agreements	Expiration - Minimum 10 years	Yes: Before Disposition	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>Completio</del> <del>R</del>	animals): CCP & \$337, 337, 1(a), 337, 15, GC
Parks & Recreation / Zoo	557	64	Animal Medical Database (contains controlled substance inventories, veterinary treatments, etc.)	Indefinite	Yes	Mag			Department Preference; Covers various statute of limitations; 3 years is required; FA §32003(e), PC §597.1(d); CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §34090

FOLSOM, CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516

68

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar		1.0				the file falses
			ect is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g						ormed by file folder. ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
Parks & Recreation / Zoo	558	64	Animals - Individual Records (includes Captive Bred Wildlife, Imports, Quarantines, Veterinary Treatment Records, etc.)	Sale or Expiration - Minimum 2 years	<i>Janon's 303</i> ,	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr			Department Preference; 3 years is required; FA §32003(e), PC §597.1(d); CCP §§337, 338; GC §34090
Parks & Recreation / Zoo	559	64	Annual Permits to House Animals	5 years	Yes	Mag			Department preference for USDA accreditation and permitting; Animal treatment records are required for 3 years; FA §32003(e); GC §34090 et seq.
Parks & Recreation / Zoo	560	64	Controlled Substance Inventory Records (anesthesia, tranquilizer)	5 years	Yes	Mag, Ppr			Department preference for USDA accreditation and permitting; required for 2 years after inventory or transaction; 21 CFR §1304.04, 1310.04
Parks & Recreation / Zoo	561	64	County Health Department Inspections	Expiration + 2 years	Yes: Before Event	Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Parks & Recreation	562	64	Parties / Facility Use and Equipment Applications, Books, Alcoholic Beverage Applications (Birthday Parties & Other)	2 years	Yes: Before Event	Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Parks & Recreation / Zoo	563	64	Regulatory Agency Permits	Expiration + 2 years	Yes: Before Event	Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Parks & Recreation / Zoo	564	64	Special Events - Zoo	Longer Required - Minimum 5		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Parks & Recreation / Zoo	565	64	USDA Inspection Reports	10 years	Yes	Mag			Department Preference (accredited every 5 years); GC §34090 et seq.

#### **RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE: POLICE**

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Records (73), Training (74)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			re, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.s		$part + 2 y_{0} arr$	l sinco dos	truction is	normally porf	ormed by file folder
			nts, claims, public records act requests, audits						
	igaion, co				MINISTRAT				
Police / Admin	374	68	Accounts Receivable / Daily Envelopes / Cash Receipts / Petty Cash / Revenue Daily Receipt Books / Invoices to Outside Entities / Alarm Billing, etc.	5 years	Yes: Until Paid	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	s/I	QC & OD 4	Department Preference; Statewide guidelines- propose audit + 4 years; Published articles- show 3 - 7 years; GC §34090
Finance Police / Admin.	639	73	Alarm Billing	Copies	÷.	Mag, Ppr			Department Preference - Police sends invoices (meets municipal government auditing standards); GC §34090.5
Police / Admin. Records	640	73	Alarm Notification / False Alarms / Permits	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Police / Admin.	590	68	Business Permits (Regulatory) - <b>BUSINESS</b> <b>OWNER:</b> Massage, Taxi, etc.	Expiration + 2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Police / Admin.	591	68	Business Permits (Regulatory) - TECHNICIAN / DRIVERS: Massage Technician, Taxi Driver, etc.	Expiration + 2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Police / Admin.	592	68	Carry Concealed Weapon Permits (CCW) - Retired Employees	Expiration + 5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Police / Admin.	593	68	Carry Concealed Weapon Permits (CCW) - Approved	Expiration + 5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Police / Admin.	594	68	Carry Concealed Weapon Permits (CCW) - <b>Denied</b>	5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Fire / Admin. Or Police	595	68	Citizen's Emergency Response Training / Neighborhood Training Course Records, Roster, etc.	<u>10-</u> 20 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> When- Superseded	Department Preference; GC §34090
Police / Admin.	596	68	Departmental Assignments & Rosters	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090

### **RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE: POLICE**

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Records (73), Training (74)

	Record	Div					Image:	Destroy	
Office of Record (OFR)	Series No.	No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options		Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			re, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar						
			act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g						
HOLDS: Li	tigation, co	mplai	nts, claims, public records act requests, audits		igations sus	pend norma	l retention	periods (reter	ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
Police / Admin.	597	68	DMV Pull Notices (Police Employees Only)	<u>When</u> Superseded <u>or</u> <u>Upon</u> Separation		Mag Ppr			Department preference; Transitory or source records not retained in the ordinary course of business; CHP audits every 2 years; GC §34090
Human Resources	598	68	Employee Grievance Files / Supporting Documents	Copies - When No Longer Required		Mag Ppr			Copies; GC §34090.7
Police / Admin.	599	68	Equipment & Uniform Authorization	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090 et seq.
Police / Admin.	600	68	Hearings / Hearing Officer (Parking, Tows, etc.)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Police / Admin.			Internal Affairs Investigations / Complaints - Involving Peace Officers WITH Sustained Finding of Misconduct	Final Disposition + 15 years		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			<u>PC 832.7 ; GC §34090</u>
Police / Admin.	601	68	Internal Affairs Investigations / Complaints - <u>WITHOUT Sustained Finding of</u> <u>Misconduct</u> <del>All, except routine Use of</del> - <del>Force Supervisory Reviews</del>	Final Disposition + 5 years		Mag, Ppr			Consistent with Lexipol Policy; State requires for at least 5 years for Citizen's complaints; other State & Federal laws require retention until final disposition of formal complaint; State requires 2 years after action is taken; Statute of Limitations is 4 years <u>after the discovery of</u> the offense for misconduct in office; <u>for</u> misconduct; IA and Statewide guidelines recommend 25 years for officer involved- shootings; EVC §1045(b)(1), GC §§12946, 12960 34090, PC §§801.5, 803(c), 832.5(b), VC §2547

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Records (73), Training (74)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			re, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g		ent + 2 vears	) since des	truction is	normally perf	ormed by file folder
			nts, claims, public records act requests, audits						
Police /- Admin.	<del>602</del>	<del>68</del>	Internal Affairs Investigations / Complaints: Officer Involved Shootings	Final Disposition +5 years		<del>Mag, Ppr</del>			Consistent with Lexipol Policy; State requires- for at least 5 years for Citizen's complaints; other State & Federal laws require retention- until final disposition of formal complaint; State requires 2 years after action is taken; Statute- of Limitations is 4 years <u>after the discovery of</u> the offense for misconduct in office; for- misconduct; IA and Statewide guidelines- recommend 25 years for officer involved shootings; EVC §1045(b)(1), GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> 34090, PC §§801.5, 803(c), 832.5(b), VC §2547
Police / Admin.	603	68	Permits: Entertainment	Expiration + 2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Human Resources	604	68	Personnel Background Packet - <u>Successful</u>	5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference (copies); GC § 34090.7
Police / Admin.	605	68	Personnel <b>Background Packet -</b> <u>Unsuccessful</u> (not hired)	When No- Longer- Required - Minimum <u>4</u> 3 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; EEOC / FLSA / ADEA (Age) requires 1-3 years; State Law requires 4 2-3 years; 29 CFR 1602 et seq & 1627.3(a)(5 and (6), <del>2 CCR 7287.0(c)(2)</del> , <u>2 CCR 11013(c);</u> 8 CCR §11040(7.( c)), GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090
Police / Admin.	606	68	Personnel Files - <b>Medical</b> File (Police Employees Only) (Annual Physicals are not forwarded to Human Resources)	Ρ	Yes: Until Separation	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department preference; Files maintained separately; Claims can be made for 30 years for toxic substance exposure; 8 CCR §3204(d)(1) et seq., <u>8 CCR 5144, 8 CCR</u> <u>15400.2; 29 CFR 1910.1020(d)(1)(i), GC</u> §§12946, <u>12960,</u> 34090
Police / Admin.	607	68	Personnel Photographs	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After QC & OD 1- year	Department Preference; GC § 34090 et seq.

**FOLSOM CA.** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page PD - 3 of 17 Updated: 7/12/2022

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

				Treoorde	s (73), 11all				
Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar						
Retentions	begin whe	n the	act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g	last docume	ent + 2 years	), since des	truction is	normally perfe	ormed by file folder.
HOLDS: Li	tigation, co	mplai	nts, claims, public records act requests, audits	and/or invest	igations sus	oend norma	I retention		ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
State of California	426	68	Police Incident RMS Database / Police logs	Incident When No- Longer- Required		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When-</del> Inactive	Non-records (use the State system); GC §34090 et seq.
Police / Admin.	608	68	Policies & Procedures / <u>Lexipol</u> / Operation Directives / General Orders (Department Policies and Procedures)	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When-</del> <del>Superseded</del>	Department Preference; GC § 34090 et seq.
Police / Admin.	609	68	Press Releases - Police Only	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Police / Admin.	610	68	Reports and Studies - Historical	Р		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> 1- <del>year</del>	Department Preference; GC § 34090 et seq.
Police / Admin.	611	68	Reports and Studies regarding Police operations (not historical - manpower, etc.)	When No Longer Required - Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC § 34090 et seq.
Police / Admin.	612	68	Use of Force Supervisory Reviews	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §§12946, <u>12960,</u> 34090, PC §§801.5, 803(c), 832.5, VC §2547
				ANIMAL	CONTROL	(10)			
Police Admin. Services / Animal Control	101	10	Animal Control Cases (Bite Reports, Cruelty, etc.)	When No Longer Required (minimum 3 years)	Yes	Mag, Ppr			3 years is required; FA §32003(e), PC §597.1(d); GC §34090 et seq.
Police Admin. Services / Animal Control	102	10	Animal Licensing Printouts	3 years	Yes	Mag, Ppr			3 years is required; FA §32003(e), PC §597.1(d); GC §34090 et seq.

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
Retentions	begin whe	n the a	e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g	. last docume					
HOLDS: Li	tigation, co	mplai	nts, claims, public records act requests, audits	and/or invest	igations sus	pend norma	l retention	periods (rete	ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
Police Admin. Services./ Animal Control	103	10	Animal Services Databases / Animal License Database, etc.	Indefinite	Yes	Mag			Department preference - used for locating animals; 3 years is required; FA §32003(e), PC §597.1(d); GC §34090 et seq.
Police Admin. Services./ Animal Control	104	10	Animal Trap Agreements	2 years		Ppr			GC §34090 et seq.
Police Admin. Services / Animal Control	105	10	Citations	10 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; may contain felony charges (DA determines); GC §34090 et seq.
Police Admin. Services / Animal Control	106	10	Citizens Service Logs	When No Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Transitory records not retained in the ordinary course of business; GC §34090 et seq.
Police Admin Services / Animal Control	008	10	Contract Administration: Animal Control Services	Completion + 5 years	Yes (before completion )	Mag, Ppr			Department preference; meets auditing standards; Statute of limitations for contracts is 4 years; Errors and Omissions does not apply; published audit standards is 4-7 years; statewide guidelines propose Termination + 5- years; CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §34090
Police Admin. Services / Animal Control	107	10	Controlled Substance Inventory / Records	Date of Inventory + 2 years	Yes	Mag, Ppr			Required for 2 years after inventory or transaction; 21 CFR §1304.04, 1310.04

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

					s (75), Trail	5( )			
Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
If the record	d is not liste	ed her	e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar	ds					
Retentions	begin whe	n the a	act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g	. last docume	ent + 2 years	), since des	truction is	normally perf	ormed by file folder.
			nts, claims, public records act requests, audits						
Police Admin. Services./ Animal Control	108	10	Daily Activity Reports	3 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090 et seq.
Police Admin. Services./ Animal Control	109	10	Impound Records / Transportation Records	3 years		Mag, Ppr			Covers various statute of limitations; 3 years is required; 1 year is required for the transportation of dead animals; FA §32003(e), PC §597.1(d); CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., 3 CCR 1180.15; GC §34090
Police Admin Services / Animal Control	110	10	Notice of Violations	3 years	Yes	Mag / Ppr			Department Preference; consistent with animal record retention requirements; GC §34090 et seq.
Police Admin- Services-/ Animal Control	111	10	Owner Release for Euthanasia	3 years	Yes	Mag			3 years is required; FA §32003(e), PC §597.1(d); GC §34090
Police Admin Services / Animal Control	112	10	Public Nuisance Cases (barking dogs, etc.)	When No Longer Required (minimum 3 years)	Yes	Mag, Ppr			GC §34090 et seq.
Police Admin Services / Animal Control	113	10	Return to Owner Records	10 years		Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090 et seq.

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Records (73), Training (74)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
If the record	l is not liste	ed her	e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.s	ds last dagum	unt I O con and	1 since des	truction in	normally porf	armad hu fila folder
Retentions	tigation co	n the i molai	act is completed, and imply a full life folder (e.g nts, claims, public records act requests, audits	and/or invest	igations sus	oend norma	l retention	periods (reter	ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
Police Admin. Services / Animal Control	114	10	Treatment Records (Vaccination records, medical treatments, etc.)	3 years	Yes	Mag			3 years is required; FA §32003(e), PC §597.1(d); GC §34090
	animal co	ontro	y of Sacramento is the office of record for services prior to July 1, 2009, subsequent y of Folsom becomes the office of record.						
			COM	MUNICATIO	NS / CAD / D	ISPATCH	(69)		
Police / Commun.	613	69	Audio Recordings or Tapes - <b>(CAD/RMS)</b> Recordings of Telephone & Radio Communications Dispatch Tapes (CAD)	1 year		Mag			Department Preference; Statewide guidelines- propose 180 days (legally mandated for 100 days); (may be discoverable or made public in some circumstances), GC §§34090, 34090.6
Police / Commun,	614	69	Officer Recordings: Mobile Audio/Video Recordings that are <b>not</b> evidence ("hip recorders", etc.)	1 year		Mag		-	Department preference; Recordings that become evidence are stored with evidence - these are preliminary documents / transitory recordings not retained in the ordinary course of business; GC §34090.6(a)
Police / Commun.			Officer Recordings: Body-Worn Cameras - that ARE evidence, Officer Involved Shootings / Detention or Arrest / Complaints	Follows retention for Evidence, Minimum 2 years	-	<u>Mag.</u>			PC§ 832.18(b)(5)(B)&(C); GC §34090.6 et seq.
Police / Commun.			Officer Recordings: Body-Worn Cameras - that are NOT evidence	Minimum 60 days	2	Mag,			PC§ 832.18(b)(5)(A); GC §34090.6 et seq.
Police / Commun.			Officer Recordings: Body-Worn Cameras & MAV (Mobile Audio Videos – 8 - Records or Logs of Access or Deletion of Data	P	-	<u>Mag</u>			PC§ 832.18(b)(5)(E); GC §34090.6 et seg.
Police / Commun.	615	69	Vacation Checks / Patrol Requests	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090 et seq.

**FOLSOM CA.** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page PD - 7 of 17 Updated: 7/12/2022

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Records (73), Training (74)

Retentions	begin whe	n the	Record Series Title re, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.s nts, claims, public records act requests, audits	Total Retention rds g. last docume		Media Options		Imaged & QC'd? normally perfe	
Police / Commun,	678	69	H.E.L.P. Documents / Registration	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr	S/M/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference; GC §34090 et seq.; Identification of persons who may be at risk of being lost due to medical and/or mental condition (record series J65 <i>added 05/17/2013</i> )
				INVES	<b>FIGATION</b> (	70)			*
Police / Investigat.	616	70	Detectives Investigation Files and Arrest Files (Notes)	When No Longer Required		Ppr, Mag			Preliminary drafts not retained in the ordinary course of business; GC §34090 et seq.
Police / Investigat.	617	70	Detectives Investigation Files and Arrest Files (Official Reports) (includes but is not limited to Suicide and Dead bodies (natural deaths)	Transferred into Record's Files		Ppr, Mag			Transfer all Official Reports to Records to be placed in the Day Files.
Police / Investigat.	618	70	Gang Files	When No- Longer- Required - Minimum 2 years		Ppr, Mag			Department Preference; GC §34090 et seq.
Police / Investigat.	619	70	Informant Files	When No- Longer- Required Minimum 2 years		Ppr, Mag			Informant information; Does not contain criminal intelligence information concerning individuals; Department preference; GC §34090
<u>Police /</u> Investigat.			Intelligence Files	<u>5 years</u>		Ppr, Mag			Files contain criminal intelligence information concerning an individual only if there is reasonable suspicion that the individual is involved in criminal conduct or activity and the information is relevant to that criminal conduct or activity. Misleading, obsolete or unreliable information is required to be destroyed; remaining records must not be retained longer than 5 years; 28 CFR 23.20(h); GC §34090

**FOLSOM CA.** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page PD - 8 of 17 Updated: 7/12/2022

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
If the record	l is not list	ed her	e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar	ds		ainee des	truction in	pormally porf	ormod by file folder
Retentions	begin whe	n the	act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.s nts, claims, public records act requests, audits	and/or invost	igations sus	opend norma	I retention	neriods (rete	ntion resumes after settlement or completion)
Police / Investigat.	620		Pawn Slips	3 years	gauons sus	Mag, Ppr			Department Preference (Dealers are required to keep for 3 years); Non-records used for investigations; Originals entered into the State Automated Property System; most agencies retain for 2 years; B&P §21633; GC §34090
Police / Investigat.	621	70	Secondhand Dealer Permits / Pawn Broker Permits & Licenses	Close of Business + 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
				OPE	RATIONS (7	(1)			
Police / Operation s	622	71	Canine / Equine (Police Dogs & Horses) Program Files: Action Reports, Monthly Reports	When No- Longer- Required- Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Police / Operation s	623	71	Canine / Equine (Police Dogs & Horses) Program Files: Animal Files	Separation + 3 years		Mag, Ppr			3 years is required for animal care / treatment records; FA §32003(e), PC §597.1(d); GC §34090 et seq.
Police / Operation s	624	71	Hospital Mandated Reporting	When No Longer Required		Ppr, Mag			Hospital maintains records; GC §34090 et seq
Police / Operation s	625	71	Logs: Various (Vehicle Assignment, Patrol Shift Activity, etc.)	When No Longer Required		Ppr, Mag			Preliminary documents not retained in the ordinary course of business; GC §34090 et seq.
Police / Operation s	626	71	PAS Device Calibration Logs	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090 et seq.
S Police / Operation S	627	71	Patrol Ride-A-Long Waiver Form	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090 et seq.
Police / Operation s	628	71	Range Schedules	When No Longer Required		Ppr, Mag			Preliminary documents not retained in the ordinary course of business; GC §34090 et seq.

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Records (73), Training (74)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar		10	<del>, ,</del>			
			act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g nts, claims, public records act requests, audits						
Police /	ligalion, co	mpian		anu/or invest	iyalions sus	oena norma	Telenlion	perious freter	nion resumes and sement or completion).
Operation Police /	629	71	Temporary Holding Facility Logs, Visitor Logs, Operations Booking Log	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090 et seq.
Operation S	630	71	Traffic Control: Radar Calibration Records	Life of the Equipment		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090 et seq.
Police / Operation s	631	71	Traffic Control: Radar Trailer Surveys, Special Event Action Plans, etc.	When No Longer Required - Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090 et seq.
				PROPERTY	AND EVIDE	NCE (72)			
Police / Records	632	72	Crime Report Photos, Mug Shots	Follows the Retention of the Crime Report		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After QC & OD-1- year	Department Preference; GC §34090
Police / Property & Evidence	633	72	Forfeiture Notification	52-years		Mag, Ppr			Per Federal DOJ requirements (Equitable Sharing Guide): GC §34090
Police / Property & Evidence	634	72	Gun and Narcotics Destruction Log (Documents related to)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Police / Property & Evidence	635	72	Lost and Found Items (Records of Disposal)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Police / Property & Evidence	636	72	Property Chain of Custody	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Police / Property & Evidence	637	72	Property Dispositions	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Police / Property & Evidence	638	72	Property Tag Logs	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090

**FOLSOM CA.** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page PD - 10 of 17 Updated: 7/12/2022

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Records (73), Training (74)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
If the record	d is not list	ed hei	re, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar	rds					
Retentions	begin whe	n the	act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.	g. last docume	ent + 2 years	s), since des	truction is	normally perfe	ormed by file folder.
HOLDS: LI	tigation, co	ompiai	ints, claims, public records act requests, audits		CORDS (73)		retention	perious (reter	non resumes and settement of sempletion,
Finance Police / Records	<del>639</del>	73	Alarm Billing	Copies When No- Longer Required 5 years		<del>Mag, Ppr</del>			Department Preference (meets municipal government auditing standards; GC §34090.5
Police / Records	<del>640</del>	73	Alarm Notification / False Alarms / Permits	<del>2 years</del>		Mag, Ppr			<del>GC §34090</del>
Police / Records	641	73	Arson Registrations: Adults	P <u>or</u> Deceased		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	s/I		Department preference; Pursuant to PC §457.1 et seq.; required to register for life; If released from CYA, records are destroyed after age 25 or sealing pursuant to W&I §781; GC §34090.7
Police / Records	642	73	Arson Registrations: <b>Juveniles r</b> eleased from California Youth Authority	Age 25 or Sealing Date + 5 years		Mag, Ppr			Pursuant to PC §457.1 et seq.; If released from CYA, records are destroyed after age 25 or sealing pursuant to W&I §781; GC §34090.7
Police / Records- Admin	<del>678</del>	73	Bicycle Registrations / Licenses	<del>2 years</del>		Ma <del>g, Ppr</del>			<del>GC-§34090</del>
Police / Records	643	73	Citation Log Books (#s / ranges) - Parking, Traffic	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090 et seq.
Police / Records	644	73	Citations - Parking, Traffic, <u>Marijuana,</u> Cannabis / Transmittal Logs	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090 et seq.
Police /- Records	<del>645</del>	73	Commercial Vehicle Inspection Report	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090 et seq.
Police /- Records	646	73	CRIME REPORTS:	<del>3 years</del>	Yes	Mag, Ppr	<del>S/M/I</del> -	<del>Yes: After QC</del>	Department Preference; GC §34090

Page PD - 11 of 17 Updated: 7/12/2022

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Records (73), Training (74)

	Record	Div			s (73), 11aii	J ( 1)	Image:	Destroy	
Office of Record (OFR)	Series No.	No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options		Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			re, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar						
			act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.s nts, claims, public records act requests, audits						
Police /	647	73	CRIME REPORTS;	Until Found		Mag, Ppr	retention	penous (reter	Department Preference to facilitate Three- Strikes law and ease of document imaging- administration; PC§ 11108.2(b);GC §34090,
Records	047	75	Lost Property: <b>Firearms</b> entered into CLETS (if not Permanent Retention)	Recovered P	103				PC §§802, PC §§187, 800 et seq., W&I §389(a), 781(d)
Police / Records	648	73	CRIME REPORTS: ALL, Except Imaged Reports, or Capital Crimes, Homicide, Juvenile, Child Abuse (substantiated), Elder Abuse (substantiated), & Sexual Assault (Rape), Suicide, and those specifically mentioned in the schedule	5 years	Yes	Mag, Ppr	S/M/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference; Provided there are no outstanding warrants, unrecovered identifiable items, criminal deaths, they are not historically significant, and it is not classified under PC §800 & 290 and H&S §11850; Stat. of Limit. is 2 yrs; Destroy juvenile marijuana after age18; H&S §11361.5, GC §34090, PC §802, PC §§187, 800 et seq.
<u>Police /</u> <u>Records</u>			CRIME REPORTS / INCIDENT REPORTS: Child Abuse or Severe Neglect (Substantiated)	Date of Incident + 10 years, If No Subsequent Reports	<u>Yes:</u> <u>Before</u> Disposition	<u>Mag, Mfr,</u> <u>OD, Ppr</u>	<u>S/M/I</u>	Yes: After QC &OD	PC <u>§§11169(i); 11170(a); GC §34090</u>
Police / Records	649	73	CRIME REPORTS: Child Abuse or Neglect Investigation Reports - Unsubstantiated or Inconclusive	No Further Report on Suspected Abuser + 10 years		Mag, Ppr			PC §§11169(c),11170(a)(3)
Police / Records	650	73	CRIME REPORTS: Misdemeanor - Adult Marijuana /_ <u>Cannabis</u> - H&S §11357(b)(c)(d)(e) or H&S §11360(b) (with procedure in H&S §11361.5) - Except those with outstanding stolen property, including firearms, or lost firearms	Conviction or Arrest (If No Conviction) + 2 years	Yes: Before Disposition	Mag, Ppr	S/M/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	(Courts and other Agencies "Shall" destroy); H&S§ 11361.5 et seq.

FOLSOM CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page PD - 12 of 17 Updated: 7/12/2022

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Records (73), Training (74)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar				4		anned by file failer
Retentions	begin whe	n the a	act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g nts, claims, public records act requests, audits	. last docume	ent + 2 years	), since des	truction is	normally periods	ormed by file folder.
HOLDS: LI	ugation, co	mpiai	CRIME REPORTS:	anu/or invesi	igations sus	Jenu norma	reternion	perious (reter	and resumes and settlement of completiony.
Police / Records	651	73	Misdemeanor - Juvenile Marijuana / Cannabis - H&S §11357(E) - Except those with outstanding stolen property, including firearms, or lost firearms	2 years or Juvenile 18 years old	Yes: Before Disposition	Mag, Ppr	S/M/I		If no subsequent conviction ("Shall" Destroy); H&S §11361.5
<del>Police /</del> <del>Records</del>	<del>652</del>	<del>73</del>	CRIME REPORTS:	<del>3 years</del>	<del>Yes:</del> <del>Before</del> <del>Disposition</del>	<del>Mag, Ppr</del>	<del>S/M/I</del>	<del>Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u></del>	Department Preference; GC §34090
Police / Records	653	73	CRIME REPORTS: Missing Persons	Found / Recovered + 2 years	Yes: Before Disposition	Mag, Ppr	S/M/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference; GC §34090
<del>Police /</del> <del>Records</del>	<del>654</del>	<del>73</del>	CRIME REPORTS:- Non-Criminal / Outside Assist Abandoned Vehicle Reports, Information- Reports, Impounded / Towed Vehicles, Sick- Cared For, Suspicious Circumstances, Restraining Orders	<del>2 years</del>	<del>Yes:</del> <del>Before</del> Disposition	Mag, Ppr	<del>S/M/I-</del>	<del>Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u></del>	Department Preference; GC §34090
Police / Records	655	73	CRIME REPORTS: Misdemeanor Marijuana §11357(e) - Juvenile on School Grounds during School Hours (with procedure in H&S	Offender is 18 Years Old	Yes: Before Disposition	Mag, Ppr	S/M/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	(Courts and other Agencies "Shall" destroy); H&S§ 11361.5 et seq., 11357(e)
Police / Records	656	73	CRIME REPORTS: Sealed Juvenile and Ward Cases - Except those with outstanding stolen property, including firearms, or lost firearms	Sealing Date + 5 years (or Court Order)	Yes: Before Disposition	Mag, Ppr	S/M/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Statute of Limitations runs up to age of majority + 8 years; sealed records for juveniles and wards of the Court must be destroyed 5 years after sealing date; CCP §§340.1, GC §34090; W&I §§389(a), 781(d)

**FOLSOM CA.** ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page PD - 13 of 17 Updated: 7/12/2022

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Records (73), Training (74)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			e, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar				to all a la	a second live a sef	ermed by file folder
Retentions	tigation of	n the a	act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g nts, claims, public records act requests, audits	and/or invest	inations sus	), since des	truction is	normally periods (reter	ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
HULUS. LI	ligation, co	пра	CRIME REPORTS:	and/or invest	igalons sus	Jena nonna	rotontion	periodo (reter	non rocanes and containing completion
Police / Records	657	73	Capital Crimes / Serious Felonies / Major Crimes / Sex Crimes - Capital Crimes (Crimes Subject to the Death Penalty), Sex Crimes (PC §288, 290) (includes but is not limited to substantiated or conclusive reports of child abuse or serious neglect, elder abuse, and rape)	Ρ	Yes	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/M/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference; <u>DOJ retains CACI</u> (Child Abuse Central Index) information for adults 100 years; others have no limitations on commencement of action; Courts keep permanently PC §§ 261, 286, 288, 288(a), 288.5, 289, 289.5, 290, 799, 803(h), <u>11169 et</u> seq.; <u>11170(a)</u> ; W&C 707(b)
Police / Records	658	73	CRIME REPORTS: Factually Innocent Petition Accepted Records Sealed Pending Destruction - Except those with outstanding stolen property, including firearms, or lost firearms	Date of Arrest + 3 years	Yes: Before Disposition	Mag, Ppr			Individual petitions District Attorney; Sheriff concurs that person is factually innocent, then seals record ("Shall" Destroy); GC §34090; PC §851.8(a)
Police / Records			CRIME REPORTS / INCIDENT REPORTS: Vacatur Relief Granted by Court - Victim of Human Trafficking (Nonviolent Crimes)	Court Order + within 1 year		<u>Mag, Mfr,</u> OD, Ppr	<u>S/M/I</u>	Yes: After QC &OD	Individual petitions Court ("Shall" Destroy); GC §34090; PC §§236.14(k); 236.15(k)
Police / Records	659	73	Crime Statistics / Uniform Crime Reports (UCR) - Summaries (BCS)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Police / Records	660	73	Field Investigation Cards (FIs)	After Entry into RMS		Mag, Ppr			Preliminary documents; GC §34090 et seq.
Police / Records	661	73	Guns: Dealers Record of Sale (DROS)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Police / Records	679	73	Lists and logs * NCIC Validations / DOJ Validation lists * Wanted Person printout logs from Sacramento County Repository * Background checks (local) for outside agencies	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090, CC 1786.10 +J17County is office of record for wanted person logs
Police / Records	662	73	LiveScan Applications / Fingerprint Applications	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC§ 34090 et seq.

FOLSOM CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516 Page PD - 14 of 17 Updated: 7/12/2022

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			re, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar			V - in de a	ta setie a in	a survey the second	armed by Ele felder
Retentions	tigation co	n the a molai	act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g nts, claims, public records act requests, audits	and/or invest	igations sus	), since des pend norma	I retention	periods (reter	ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
Police / Records	663	73	LiveScan Responses or Logs (CORI Responses) for <b>Business Licensees</b> , <u>Employees of City contractors</u> , (e.g. Adult Related Businesses)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference (DOJ allows retention for legitimate business needs); must be maintained in a secure and confidential file; DOJ Information Bulletin No. 02-17-BCII; GC§ 34090 et seq.
Police / Records	664	73	LiveScan Responses or Logs (CORI Responses) for Sworn <u>Peace</u> Officers and Volunteers (Human Resources keeps all employee responses)	50 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference to cover the possible length of employment of any employee or volunteer (DOJ allows retention for legitimate business needs); must be maintained in a secure and confidential file; DOJ Information Bulletin No. 02-17-BCII; GC§ 34090 et seq.
Police / Records	665	<del>73</del>	Narcotic Registrants - City	<del>5 years</del>		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	<del>\$/ </del>	Yes: After 5 years	Department Preference; Registration is- required for 5 years; GC §34090, H&S §11590 et seq., H&S §11594(a)-
Court	666	73	Order after Hearing (Restraining Order, Emergency Protective Orders (EPO), Temporary Restraining Order (TRO))	Life of the Order		Mag			Court records - originals retained by the Court GC §34090 et seq.
Police / Records	050	73	Records Destruction and Storage Lists / Certificates of Records Destruction - <b>Police</b> <b>Records only</b> (contains privileged information)	<u>10 years</u> P		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD-<del>2</del></u> <del>years</del>	Department Preference; GC §34090 et. seq.
Police / Records	667	73	RMS Database	Indefinite	Yes	Mag			Data Fields / Records are interrelated; GC §34090
Police / Records	668	73	Sex Offender Registrations: Adults	P <u>or</u> Deceased		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/1	Yes: After QC & OD 5 years	Department Preference; Pursuant to PC §290 et seq.
Police / Records	669	73	Sex Offender Registrations: Juveniles	P or Sealing Date + 5 years (or Court Order) <u>or</u> <u>Deceased</u>		Mag, Ppr			Pursuant to PC §290 et seq.; W&I §781

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

					s (75), 11ali				
Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
If the record	l is not liste	əd her	re, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar	ds					
			act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g						
HOLDS: Lit	tigation, co	mplai	nts, claims, public records act requests, audits	and/or invest	igations sus	pend norma	l retention	periods (retei	ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
Police / Records			STOP Source Data, Audit Log / Racial and Identity Profiling Act (RIPA) Annual Report	<u>3 years</u>		Mag, Ppr			11 CCR 999.228; 11 CCR 999.229; GC §34090
Police / Records	670	73	Subpoenas (all)	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC §34090
Police / Records	671	73	Traffic Collisions / Accident Reports - Fatalities	Р		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference (Fatal collisions are retained by CHP for 5 years); GC §34090
Police / Records	672	73	Traffic Collisions / Accident Reports - Injuries, no fatalities	5 years		Mag, Ppr	S/M/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference (Fatal collisions are retained by CHP for 5 years); GC §34090
Police / Records	673	73	Traffic Collisions / Accident Reports (No Injuries)	5 years		Mag, Ppr	S/M/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference to be consistent with CHP requirements (Fatal collisions are retained by CHP for 5 years); GC §34090
Police / Records	674	73	Video Recordings - Interview Room, etc.	1 years		Mag			Records regular and ongoing operations; GC §34090.6(a)
Police / Records	675	73	Warrants (Served)	2 years		Mag, Ppr	S/M/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	GC §34090
Police / Records	676	73	Weapons Database / Department Weapons	Indefinite	Yes	Mag			Data Fields / Records are interrelated; GC §34090
				TR	AINING (74)				
Police / Training	677	74	Personnel Training File - <b>Officer Training -</b> <b>BY EMPLOYEE (Includes POST printouts)</b> Includes Retiree Fire Arson Qualifications	Separation + 10 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; Rosters are sent to POST; OSHA requires safety training 5 years; EEOC/FLSA/ADEA (Age) requires 3 years for promotion, demotion, transfer, selection, or discharge; State Law requires 2 -3 years; ; 8 CCR §3203 et seq., 8 CCR 14300.33(a); 29 CFR 1627.3(b)(2), 29 CFR 1904.33, 29 CFR 1904.44; LC §6429(c); GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090, 53235.2(b), 53237.2(b)

Divisions: Admin.(68), Animal Control (11), Dispatch (69), Investig. (70), Operations (71), Property Evid. (72),

Records (73), Training (74)

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title re, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standar	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
Retentions	begin whe	n the a	act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. nts, claims, public records act requests, audits	. last docume	ent + 2 years ligations sus	i), since des pend norma	truction is	normally perf periods (rete	ormed by file folder. ntion resumes after settlement or completion).
Lead Dept.	064	74	Training - <b>Department Training Records -</b> <u>COURSE RECORDS</u> (Attendance Rosters, Outlines and Materials; includes Use of Force training, safety training, etc.)	When No Longer Required – Minimum 7 years		Mag, Ppr			Rosters are sent to POST; Statewide- guidelines propose 7 years; Calif. Labor Division is required to keep their records 7 years; OSHA requires safety training 5 years; EEOC/FLSA/ADEA (Age) requires 3 years for promotion, demotion, transfer, selection, or discharge; State Law requires 2 -3 years; 29 CFR 1627.3(b)(ii), 8 CCR §3204(d)(1) et seq., GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090
<del>City Clerk</del>	<del>065</del>	74	Training Course Records: City-Sponsored- Training that is Attended by Employees- from Outside Agencies (e.g., other Police or Fire Departments) Examples: SEMS, NIMS, Incident Action Plans- (IAP), After Action Reports (AAR), Plans, Preparedness Training & Exercises, Resource- Management, Communications, etc.	Send to City <del>Clork</del>		<del>Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr</del>	S	<del>Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> When- Inactive</del>	City Preference for courses that are attended by employees outside the City; See City Clerk for applicable class list; GC §34090.7

FOLSOM CA. ©2007 Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc. - all rights reserved Do not duplicate or distribute without prior written permission from GGS (909) 337-3516

÷

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options		Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			fer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last						
HOLDS: Litigat	ion, compla	aints, c	claims, public records act requests, audits and/o PUBLIC WORKS					s (retention r	esumes after settlement or completion).
Public Works / Admin & Engineering	700	78	Abandonments / Vacations (Streets) - Capital Improvement Projects / City-owned Property	P	Yes (all)	Mag Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After QC & OD <del>2 years</del>	GC §34090 et seq.
Public Works / Admin & Engineering	701	78	Aerial Maps / Photographs - Analog or Digital	Р		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After	Department Preference (Information Systems maintains digital aerials); GC §34090
Public Works / Admin & Engineering or Parks & Recreation	702	78	Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) / Jobs: <u>Administration File</u> Project Administration, Certified Payrolls, Inspections, Project Schedules, Progress meetings, Real Estate Appraisals, etc.	Completion + 10 years or After Funding Agency Audit, if required, whichever is longer	Completed	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I		Some grant funding agencies require audits; Statute of Limitations for Errors & Omissions is 10 years; Published Audit Standards=4-7 years; Statute of Limitations: Contracts & Spec's=4 years, Wrongful Death=comp. + 5 years, Developers=comp. + 10 years; Statewide guidelines propose termination + 5 years; CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §34090
Public Works / Admin & Engineering or Parks & Recreation	703	78	Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) / Jobs: <u>Permanent File</u> Plans, Specifications, Bids/RFPs, Successful Proposal, Change Orders, Materials Testing Reports, Grading Permits, Hazardous Materials Plans, Notice of Completion, Construction Manager's Logs, Photos, Soils Reports, Studies, Submittals, Surveys, etc.	Ρ	Yes: Until Completed	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1 year</del>	All permanent project files are maintained in Engineering no matter what department was involved in the project; retained for disaster preparedness purposes (City Clerk does not maintain Plans, Materials Testing Reports, etc.) Statewide guidelines propose Permanent for Infrastructure plans; GC §34090
Public Works / Admin & Engineering	704	78	Engineering Studies / Surveys - Preliminary Studies / Project Assessments ( <b>Not Acquired</b> or Developed)	When No- Longer- Required- Minimum 10 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> Inactive	Department Preference; GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			fer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last						
	ion, compla	aints, c	laims, public records act requests, audits and/o	r investigations	suspend no		tion perioa		esumes after settlement of completion).
Public Works / Admin & Engineering	705	78	Engineering Studies / Surveys (City Built Projects)	P		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After QC & OD Inactive	Department Preference; GC §34090
Public Works / Admin & Engineering	706	78	Geotechnical Reports	Ρ		Mag Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090 et seq.
Public Works / Admin & Engineering	707	78	Maps, Plans and Drawings (Final Maps, Parcel Maps, Record of Survey, Right of Way, Tract Maps, "As-Builts", Record Drawings, etc.)	P.	Yes (all)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	QC & OD	Drafts should be destroyed; Some maps are also retained by Planning; Selected maps are retained in Public Works for administrative purposes; GC §34090, 34090.7
Public Works / <u>Admin &amp;</u> Engineering			Private Development / Land Development: Permanent Files Certificate of Acceptance / Approval (copy), Dedications, Abandonments, Drainage, Driveway, Private Lab Verifications, Testing Lab Final Reports, Studies, Reports, Geotechnical and Soil Reports / Hydrology Reports, etc.	P	<u>Yes: Until</u> <u>Completed</u>	<u>Mag,</u> Mfr, OD, <u>Ppr</u>	<u>S/I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Department preference; retained for disaster preparedness purposes; GC §34090
Public Works / Admin & Engineering			Private Development / Land Development : Administration File / Construction Inspection Construction Inspections, Correspondence, Daily Logs, Inspector's Records, Photos, etc.	<u>Completion +</u> <u>10 years</u>	<u>Yes: Until</u> Completed	<u>Mag,</u> <u>Mfr, OD,</u> <u>Ppr</u>	<u>S/I</u>	Yes: After QC & OD	Statute of Limitations for Errors & Omissions is 10 years; Statute of Limitations: Contracts & Spec's=4 years. Wrongful Death=comp. + 5 years, Developers=comp. + 10 years; CCP §337 et. seg., GC §34090
Public Works / Admin & Engineering	059	78	Special Projects / Studies / Issues	When No- Longer- Required - Minimum 10 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>10 years</del>	Department preference; GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			fer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
and the second s			completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last claims, public records act requests, audits and/o						
Public Works /	ion, compi	annis, t	lains, public records act requests, addits and/o	rinvesugauons	suspenu no	inal reten	uon penou	Stretention	esumes and settlement of completiony.
Admin & Engineering	708	78	Survey Books / Field Notebooks	Р		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Public Works / Admin & Engineering	709	78	Traffic Speed Surveys	<u>10-</u> 5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference (required every 5 years); GC §34090
Public Works / Admin & Engineering	710	78	Traffic Studies / Traffic Counts / Schools / Traffic Calming Requests	<del>When No Longer</del> <del>Required –</del> Minimum 10 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>10 years</del>	Department preference; GC §34090
			ł	LEET MANAG	EMENT (79)				
Lead Depart. Public Works / Fleet Manage.	711	79	AQMD Permits (Generators, etc.)	<u>5</u> <del>2</del> years		Mag, Ppr			40 CFR 70.6; Department preference; GC §34090
Public Works / Fleet Manage.	712	79	Fueling (meter readings, consumption reports)	5 years		Mag Ppr			Consistent with Accounts Payable; statewide guidelines propose Audit + 3 years; GC §34090
Lead Dept.	713	79	Pressure Vessel Certifications or Permits (Air Compressors, Propane, etc.)	Expiration of Certificate or Permit		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>1 year</del>	Department preference; GC §34090 et. seq.
Public Works / Fleet Manage.	714	<del>79</del>	Used Oil Disposal	<del>3 years</del>		Mag Ppr			<del>22 CCR 66266.130(c)(5), H&amp;S- §25250.18(b), 25250.19(a)(3) et seq.</del>
Public Works / Fleet Manage.	715	79	Vehicle & Equipment History Files	Disposal of Vehicle or Equipment + 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; If a motor carrier, required for 18 months after vehicle is sold; CHP requires life of vehicle; OSHA requires 1 year;8 CCR § 3203(b)(1); 49 CFR 396.21(b)(1); 49 CFR 396.3(c); CCP §337 et. seq., 13 CCR 1234(f); GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			fer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
Retentions beg	in when the	e act is	completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last claims, public records act requests, audits and/o	document + 2 y	ears), since	destruction	n is normal	ly performed	by file folder.
HOLDS: Litigat	ion, compli	aints, c	ciaims, public records act requests, audits and/o	rinvesugations	suspendino	ninai reterii	lion pendu	spetermon	counted after detalement of dompletterny.
Public Works / Fleet Manage.	716	79	Vehicle Titles ("Pink Slips")	Sale or Disposal		Ppr			Given to Auction House / New Owner; GC §34090
Public Works / Fleet Manage.	717	79	Vehicles - Replacement Schedules & Specs, Disposal at Auctions / Sales	2 years		Mag, Ppr			GC § 34090
1			H	AZARDOUS M	ATERIAL (9	1)			
Public Works. Utilities / Hazardous Material	809	91	Accounts Receivable / Checks for Grants for Disposable Recyclable Hazardous Waste, including Electronic Waste	Audit + 5 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When</del> Inactive	Department Preference; GC §34090; 14 CCR 18660.8(d)
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste or Hazardous Material	810	91	Disposal Receipts / Manifests <b>Hazardous</b> <b>Waste</b>	30 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I		Department Preference; Consistent with statute of limitations for employee exposure to hazardous materials (test results for hazardous waste generators are required for 3 years); 8 CCR §3204(d)(1) et seq., <u>8 CCR</u> <u>5144, 8 CCR 15400.2;</u> 29 CFR 1910.1020(d)(1)(i), GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , 34090; <u>22 CCR § 66262.40</u>
Public Works Utilities / Hazardous Material	811	91	Employee Training Records (Haz Mat Employees)	Separation + 3 years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When-</del> <del>Inactive</del>	Department Preference to comply with permit requirements; GC §§12946, <u>12960,</u> 34090
Public Works Utilities / Hazardous Material	812	91	Household Hazardous Waste Collection Facility - Permit, Operating Plans, Waste Analysis Plan, Contingency plan, etc.	Ρ	Yes	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	Department Preference to comply with Permit requirements; GC §34090 et seq.
Public Works Utilities / Hazardous Material	813	91	Household Hazardous Waste Collection Facility - Spills or Chemical Exposures	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> When- Inactive	Department Preference to comply with Permit requirements; GC §34090 et seq.

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			fer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards	decument 1 2 .		de otructio	n in normal	ly porformed	by file folder
			completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last laims, public records act requests, audits and/o						
Public Works Utilities / Hazardous Material	814	91	Investigations into Environmental Contamination (Hazardous Materials)	Р		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> When- Inactive	Department preference; GC §34090
Public Works Utilities / Hazardous Material	815	91	Recycling Events	When No Longer Required Minimum 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Public Works / <u>Hazardous</u> <u>Material</u> Fleet Manage.	714	<del>79</del>	Used Oil Disposal	3 years		Mag Ppr			22 CCR 66266.130(c)(5), H&S §25250.18(b), 25250.19(a)(3) et seq.
				SOLID WA	STE (92)				
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste	816	92	AB 939 Compliance / SB 1383 Compliance (Organic Waste Collection and Recycling)	10 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; <u>SB 1383</u> compliance is required for 5 years; <u>14 CCR</u> § <u>18995.2;</u> GC §34090
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste	817	92	Contaminated Sites	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When</del> - <del>Inactive</del>	Department preference; GC §34090 et seq.
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste	818	92	Contract Administration: Green waste, etc.	Completion + 5 years	Yes (before completion)	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> After- Completion	Statute of limitations is 4 years for contracts; Errors and Omissions does not apply; statewide guidelines propose Completion + 5 years for non-capital improvement contracts and Completion + 4 years for transportation and concessionaire agreements; CCP §§337. 337.1(a), 337.15, 343; GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			fer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last o	document + 2	ears) since	destruction	n is normal	lv performed	by file folder
			completed, and mply a full me folder (e.g. last laims, public records act requests, audits and/o						
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste or Hazardous Material	819	92	Disposal Receipts Hazardous Waste / Household Hazardous Waste (HHW)	3 <mark>30</mark> years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: After QC <u>&amp; OD</u>	14 CCR 18812.4, GC §34090 et. seq. Department Preference; Consistent with- statute of limitations for employee exposure- to hazardous materials (test results for- hazardous waste generators are required for- 3 years); 40 CFR 262.40, 8 CCR- 3204(d)(1)(A), 22 CCR 66262.40
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste	820	92	Disposal Receipts / Manifests <b>Non-</b> Hazardous Waste	3 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; Solid Waste Transfer / Processing is 3 years; Non- hazardous Ash Disposal is 5 years; 14 CCR 17379(a); 14 CCR 18660.8(d); 14 CCR 17414(b); GC §34090 et. seq.
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste	821	92	DMV Pull Notices (Solid Waste Employees Only)	<u>When</u> Superseded <u>or</u> <u>Upon</u> Separation		Mag Ppr			Department preference: Transitory or source records not retained in the ordinary course of business; CHP audits every 2 years; GC §34090
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste	822	92	Integrated Waste Reports / Daily Records / Weight Records / Hazardous Material Screening / Tonnage Report	<u>10-</u> 3-years		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>No</del>	Department preference (becomes part of waste stream); GC §34090 et seq.
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste	823	92	Landfill Monitoring (Groundwater, Methane, etc.)	Ρ		Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	S/I	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <u>When-</u> <u>Inactive</u>	Department preference; GC §34090 et seq.
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste	824	92	Quarterly Monitoring Reports	Superseded		Mag, Ppr			Reports are cumulative and are considered a draft when the new one is produced; GC §34090 et seq.
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste	825	92	Recycling Facility / PIA / CERF	5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			fer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
Retentions beg	in when the	e act is	completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last claims, public records act requests, audits and/o	document + 2 j	vears), since	destruction	n is normal	lly performed	by file folder.
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste	826		Reports to Regulatory Agencies ( <u>CalRecycle</u> California integrated Waste Management Board, etc.)	10 years	s suspend no	Mag, Ppr		S (retention 1	Department Preference; GC §34090
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste or Hazardous Material	827	92	Solid Waste Management Databases: Residential service orders and bulky waste appointments. Commercial service orders, recycling compliance, and customer history. Hauling records, Roll-off / Debris Box, etc. Database (Access)	Indefinite	Yes	Mag			Data Fields / Records are interrelated; GC §34090
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste or Hazardous Material	828	92	Roll-off Contracts (Contracts to provide roll- offs for construction sites)	Completion + 5 years	Yes: Until Completion	Mag, Mfr, OD, Ppr	s <u>/ 1</u>	Yes: <u>After</u> <u>QC &amp; OD</u> <del>When- Inactive</del>	The statute of limitation for errors and omissions is not applicable; Statewide- guidelines propose completion + 5 years for non-capital improvement contracts & completion + 4 years for transportation and concessionaire agreements; CCP §§336(a), 337 et. seq., GC §34090
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste	829	92	Waste Hauler Permits	Expiration + 2 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
Public Works Utilities / Solid Waste	830	92	Waste Management Plans (Recycling of construction materials during building of private projects)	5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; GC §34090
				STORMWA	TER (80)		_		
Public Works / Stormwater	718	80	NPDES Monitoring Reports	7 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference to comply with RWQD's NPDES order; Monitoring records required for 3 years in Federal law; 40 CFR §§122.21, 122.41, <u>122.44; GC §34090</u>
Public Works / Stormwater	719	80	NPDES Permits - Stormwater	Expiration + 7 years	Yes: Until Expiration	Mag, Ppr			Department Preference; Monitoring records required for 3 years; 40 CFR §§122.21, 122.41, <u>122.44</u> ; <u>CCP §337 et seq.; GC</u> §34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			fer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last laims, public records act requests, audits and/c						
HOLDS. Liligat	ion, compi	annis, c			suspena no	innai retern	ion period	s (reterition re	Department preference; NPDES records are
Public Works / Stormwater	720	80	Stormwater Program: Unauthorized Discharges / Violations	Resolution + 3 years		Mag, Ppr			required for 3 years; 40 CFR 122.41(j)(2); 122.44; GC §34090
Public Works / Stormwater	721	80	Stormwater Annual Reports	3 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; Monitoring records required for 3 years; 40 CFR §§122.21, 122.41; 122.44; GC §34090
				STREET	S (81)				
Public Works / Streets	722	81	Inspection Logs: Sidewalks, Streets, etc.	10 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §34090
Depart. Providing Service / Work	723	81	Work Orders / Service Requests <b>CMMS</b> <b>DATABASE</b> (Computerized Maintenance Management System)	Indefinite		Mag	×.		Data is interrelated; GC §34090
Depart. Providing Service / Work	724	81	Work Orders / Service Requests - All Information Entered in CMMS Database	When No Longer Required		Mag Ppr			Preliminary drafts (the database is the original); GC §34090
Depart. Providing Service / Work	725	81	Work Orders / Service Requests - <b>NOT</b> entered in CMMS Database (or partial information entered into CMMS Database) (Division providing service retains originals; Division requesting service is considered a copy)	5 years		Mag Ppr			City preference; CCP §§338 et seq., 340 et seq., 342, <del>GC §§945.6,</del> GC §34090
		TRAN	SIT (82) Note: Was Transferred to Regional	Transit Agenc	v. Remove	this section	n after all	records hav	
Public Works / Transit	726	82	Audits & Bit Inspections (CHP Commercial Vehicle Inspection): DMV & CHP	5 years	S	Mag Ppr		Yes: After <u>QC &amp; OD</u> Inactive	Department Preference; Consistent with CHP requirements; OSHA requires 1 year; 8 Ca. Code Reg. § 3203(b)(1); 49 CFR 396.11 et seq.; GC §34090
Public Works / Transit	727	82	Customer Comments	2 years		Mag Ppr			GC § 34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			fer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards						
			completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last claims, public records act requests, audits and/c						
Public Works / Transit	728		Dial-A-Ride Applications	5 years	suspend no	Mag Ppr		Stretendorr	Meets municipal government auditing standards; GC § 34090
Public Works / Transit	729	82	Grants - FTA: Capital Equipment - Buses, Computers	After Funding Agency Audit, if required - Minimum 5 years		Mag Ppr			Department preference; Uniform Admin. Requirements for Grants to Local Governments is 3 years from expenditure report or final payment of grantee or subgrantee; statewide guidelines propose 4 years; 2 CFR 200.334; 7 CFR 3016.42; 21 CFR 1403.36 & 1403.42(b); 24 CFR 85.42, 91.105(h), 92.505, & 570.502(a), 28 CFR 66.42; 29 CFR 97.42; 40 CFR 31.42; 44 CFR 13.42; 45 CFR 92.42; OMB Circular A- 110 & A-133.320(g); GC §34090; GC §8546.7
Public Works / Transit	730	82	Guidelines: Federal, Local, State	Superseded + 2 years		Mag Ppr			GC §34090
Public Works / Transit	731	82	Licenses & Permits	Expiration + 2 years		Mag Ppr			GC §34090
Public Works / Transit	732	82	Passenger Counts	5 years		Mag Ppr			Department Preference; Consistent with Accounts Receivable and Cash Receipts; GC §34090
Public Works / Transit	733	82	Personnel Testing and Training Programs (Attendance Rosters, Outlines and Materials for Specialized Training)	Separation + 7 years		Mag Ppr			CHP audits take place up to 5 years; Consistent with proposed statewide- guidelines; EEOC/FLSA/ADEA (Age) requires 3 years for promotion, demotion, transfer, selection, or discharge; 29 CFR 1672.3(b)(ii), 8 CCR §3204(d)(1) et seq., GC §§12946, <u>12960</u> , <u>3</u> 4090
Public Works / Transit	734	82	Pre-Trip Inspections	5 years		Mag Ppr			Consistent with CHP requirements; OSHA requires 1 year; 8 Ca. Code Reg. § 3203(b)(1); GC §34090; <u>13 CCR 1234(c);</u>

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	Image: I=Import M=Mfr S=Scan	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference
			fer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards	decomposite 0 a		dootruptio		ly porformed	hy file folder
Retentions beg	in when the	act is	completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last claims, public records act requests, audits and/c	aocument + 2 y	suspend no	rmal reten	tion period	s (retention re	esumes after settlement or completion).
Public Works / Transit	735		Reports: Progress, State & Federal	5 years		Mag Ppr			Consistent with CHP requirements; OSHA requires 1 year; 8 Ca. Code Reg. § 3203(b)(1); GC §34090
Public Works / Transit	736	82	Ridership Data, Daily Reports, DAR / Dial-a- Ride Worksheets	5 years		Mag Ppr			Consistent with Fare & Passenger Counts, Accounts Receivable and Cash Receipts; GC §34090
Public Works / Transit	737	82	Route Service Adjustments (Blue Sheets) - Missed Miles / Hours	When No Longer Required		Mag Ppr			Drafts / source records entered into database and not retained in the ordinary course of business; GC §34090
Public Works / Transit	738	82	Safety Check Lists	5 years		Mag Ppr			Consistent with CHP requirements; OSHA requires 1 year; 8 Ca. Code Reg. § 3203(b)(1); GC §34090
Public Works / Transit			Special Event Transportation	<u>2 years</u>		Mag, Ppr			<u>GC § 34090</u>
Public Works / Transit	739	82	Surveyor Sheets / Random Counts	When No Longer Required		Mag Ppr			Drafts / source records entered into database and not retained in the ordinary course of business; GC §34090
Public Works / Transit	740	82	Surveys / Transfer Agreement Analysis (Passengers transfer to another transit system)	2 years		Mag Ppr			GC §34090
Public Works / Transit	•		Terminal Inspections	<u>10 years</u>		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC § 34090
Public Works / Transit			Transit Security Logs	2 years		Mag, Ppr	-		<u>GC § 34090</u>
Public Works / Transit	-		Transportation Management System Database	Minimum 5 years		Mag, Ppr			Department preference; GC §§ 34090
Public Works / Transit	741	82	Triennial Reviews	5 years		Mag Ppr			Consistent with other safety requirements; GC § 34090

Office of Record (OFR)	Record Series No.	Div No.	Record Series Title	Total Retention	Vital?	Media Options	-	Destroy Paper after Imaged & QC'd?	Description/Comments / Reference	
	f the record is not listed here, refer to the Retention for City-Wide Standards									
Retentions beg	Retentions begin when the act is completed, and imply a full file folder (e.g. last document + 2 years), since destruction is normally performed by file folder.									
HOLDS: Litigat	tion, compla	aints, c	laims, public records act requests, audits and/o	or investigations	suspend no	ormal reten	tion period	s (retention r	esumes after settlement or completion).	
<u>Public Works /</u> <u>Transit</u>			Vehicle & Equipment History Files (Transit Vehicles ONLY)	<u>Disposal of</u> <u>Vehicle + 2</u> <u>years</u>		<u>Mag, Ppr</u>			Department preference; If a motor carrier, required for 18 months after vehicle is sold; CHP requires life of vehicle; OSHA requires 1 year; 8 CCR § 3203(b)(1); 49 CFR 396.21(b)(1); 49 CFR 396.3(c); CCP §337 et. Seq., 13 CCR 1234(f); GC §34090	
<u>Public Works /</u> <u>Transit</u>			Videotapes of Vehicle Operations	<u>When No</u> Longer Required		Mag, Ppr			Preliminary drafts not retained in the ordinary course of business: (Records public activities); GC § 34090	

Attachment 3

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 8153**

#### A RESOLUTION ADOPTING A RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE FOR THE CITY OF FOLSOM AND RESCINDING RESOLUTION NO'S 6951 AND 7743 (PREVIOUS RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES)

WHEREAS, the city desires to establish an orderly and routine method of record retention; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined that certain city records are out of date or no longer in use; and

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to establish procedures for the lawful, orderly and efficient retention and destruction of records,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Folsom that:

1. Records shall be retained for the time period specified in the "City of Folsom Master Records Retention Schedule, October 2007";

2. Pursuant to Government Code Section 34090, a city department head, with the written consent of the City Manager or his/her designee and the written consent of the City Attorney or his/her designee, may destroy any city record, document, instrument, book or paper, under his/her charge, without making a copy thereof, after the same is no longer required and in compliance with the "City of Folsom Master Records Retention Schedule, October 2007".

3. Except as otherwise provided in this resolution and pursuant to Government Code Section 34090, this resolution does not authorize the destruction of:

- (a) records affecting the title to real property or liens thereon;
- (b) court records;
- (c) records required to be kept by statute;
- (d) records less than two years old;
- (e) the minutes, ordinances, or resolutions of the legislative body or of a city board or commission.

4. Pursuant to the provisions of Government Code Section 34090.5, a city department head or his/her designee may authorize the destruction of records which have been imaged and stored as provided in Section 34090.5.

5. Pursuant to the provisions of Government Code Section 34090.7, a city department head or his/her designee may destroy duplicate records which are less than two years old if they are no longer required.

Resolution No. 8153 Page 1 of 2

Prior to the destruction of any material pursuant to this resolution, the department 6. head of the department generating the records or his/her designee shall examine the records to determine if the records contain anything of historical interest or value. If the department head deems the records to be of historic interest or value, the material shall be maintained in a safe and secure manner as directed by the City Clerk; and

Resolution No's. 6951 and 7743 are hereby rescinded. 7.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** on this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2007, by the following roll-call vote:

Council Member(s): King, Miklos, Starsky, Howell, Morin AYES:

NOES: Council Member(s): None

ABSENT: Council Member(s): None

ABSTAIN: Council Member(s): None

Andrew J. Morin, MAYOR

ATTEST:

Christa Schmidt, CITY CLERK

Resolution No. 8153 Page 2 of 2

This page intentionally left blank to facilitate double-sided printing.



.